Journal of
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Nomenclature Report
Indexes
and
Title-pages

1956

Subscription rate to non-Fellows £10 per annum post free.

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, W.1

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

PATRON
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

President
E. L. Hirst, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents
who have filled the office of President

Sir Ian Heilbron, D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir Cyril Hinshelwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
W. H. Mills, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Sir Eric Rideal, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
W. Wardlaw, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.

Vice-Presidents

E. D. Hughes, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. P. Linstead, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
H. W. Melville, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir Alexander Todd, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Honorary Treasurer
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Secretaries

L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.

Ordinary Members of Council

D. W. Adamson, M.Sc., D.Phil., A.R.I.C.
C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. R. Barker, B.Sc., Ph.D.
R. M. Barrer, D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.S.
V. C. Barry, D.Sc., M.R.I.A., F.I.C.I., F.R.I.C.
F. Bell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
A. G. Evans, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Gerrard, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
A. Hickling, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
L. Hunter, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
A. Maccoll, M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. H. Pollard, B.Sc., Ph.D.
J. M. Robertson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
H. N. Rydon, D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
H. D. Springall, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
L. A. K. Staveley, M.A.
W. Wild, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.
G. T. Young, Ph.D., M.A., A.R.I.C.

General Secretary
J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.

Librarian
R. G. Griffin, F.L.A.

Deputy Librarian
J. Bird

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC WEIGHTS, 1955.

[*Reprinted from the Report of the Commission on Atomic Weights to the 18th Conference of the International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1955.*]

	Symbol.	Atomic number.	Atomic weight.*
Actinium	Ac	89	227
Aluminium	Al	13	26·98
Americium	Am	95	[243]
Antimony	Sb	51	121·76
Argon	A	18	39·944
Arsenic	As	33	74·91
Astatine	At	85	[210]
Barium	Ba	56	137·36
Berkelium	Bk	97	[249]
Beryllium	Be	4	9·013
Bismuth	Bi	83	209·00
Boron	B	5	10·82
Bromine	Br	35	79·916
Cadmium	Cd	48	112·41
Cæsium	Cs	55	132·91
Calcium	Ca	20	40·08
Californium	Cf	98	[249]
Carbon	C	6	12·011
Cerium	Ce	58	140·13
Chlorine	Cl	17	35·457
Chromium	Cr	24	52·01
Cobalt	Co	27	58·94
Copper	Cu	29	63·54
Curium	Cm	96	[243]
Dysprosium	Dy	66	162·51
Erbium	Er	68	167·27
Europium	Eu	63	152·0
Fluorine	F	9	19·00
Francium	Fr	87	[223]
Gadolinium	Gd	64	157·26
Gallium	Ga	31	69·72
Germanium	Ge	32	72·60
Gold	Au	79	197·0
Hafnium	Hf	72	178·50
Helium	He	2	4·003
Holmium	Ho	67	164·94
Hydrogen	H	1	1·0080
Indium	In	49	114·82
Iodine	I	53	126·91
Iridium	Ir	77	192·2
Iron	Fe	26	55·85
Krypton	Kr	36	83·80
Lanthanum	La	57	138·92
Lead	Pb	82	207·21
Lithium	Li	3	6·940
Lutetium	Lu	71	174·99
Magnesium	Mg	12	24·32
Manganese	Mn	25	54·94
Mendelevium	Mv	101	[256]
Mercury	Hg	80	200·61
Molybdenum	Mo	42	95·95
Neodymium	Nd	60	144·27
Neon	Ne	10	20·183
Neptunium	Np	93	[237]
Nickel	Ni	28	58·71
Niobium	Nb	41	92·91
Nitrogen	N	7	14·008
Osmium	Os	76	190·2
Oxygen	O	8	16
Palladium	Pd	46	106·4
Phosphorus	P	15	30·975
Platinum	Pt	78	195·09
Plutonium	Pu	94	[242]
Polonium	Po	84	210
Potassium	K	19	39·100
Praseodymium	Pr	59	140·92
Promethium	Pm	61	[145]
Protactinium	Pa	91	231
Radium	Ra	88	226·05
Radon	Rn	86	222
Rhenium	Re	75	186·22
Rhodium	Rh	45	102·91
Rubidium	Rb	37	85·48
Ruthenium	Ru	44	101·1
Samarium	Sm	62	150·35
Scandium	Sc	21	44·96
Selenium	Se	34	78·96
Silicon	Si	14	28·09
Silver	Ag	47	107·880
Sodium	Na	11	22·991
Strontium	Sr	38	87·63
Sulphur	S	16	32·066 †
Tantalum	Ta	73	180·95
Technetium	Tc	43	[99]
Tellurium	Te	52	127·61
Terbium	Tb	65	158·93
Thallium	Tl	81	204·39
Thorium	Th	90	232·05
Thulium	Tm	69	168·94
Tin	Sn	50	118·70
Titanium	Ti	22	47·90
Tungsten ‡	W	74	183·86
Uranium	U	92	238·07
Vanadium	V	23	50·95
Xenon	Xe	54	131·30
Ytterbium	Yb	70	173·04
Yttrium	Y	39	88·92
Zinc	Zn	30	65·38
Zirconium	Zr	40	91·22

* A value given in brackets denotes the mass number of the isotope of longest known half-life.

† Because of natural variations in the relative abundance of its isotopes, the atomic weight of sulphur has range of ±0·003.

‡ I.U.P.A.C. lists wolfram as an alternative, but The Chemical Society reserves the name wolfram for the ore.

[*Copies of this Table, printed on card, may be obtained from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 2s. 0d. each (post free).*]

EDITORIAL REPORT ON NOMENCLATURE, 1956.*

Introduction

These Reports are designed to collect each year changes in chemical nomenclature, and new nomenclature, adopted by The Chemical Society, provided that these have general interest or application. The present Report is again short and is confined to isolated items. This is not because there are no longer major problems in nomenclature requiring resolution—one has only to consider compounds such as tropolones or sydnones where the classical valency-bond conceptions and the nomenclature based thereon are inadequate, higher terpenes, enzymes, organic compounds requiring by present rules two suffixes (while only one is permitted), metal carbonyls, organoboron compounds, stereoisomerism, etc., or the more complex members of the series not covered by the existing carbohydrate or steroid rules. That no definitive rules have yet been formulated for these and many other cases is not due to the problems' being overlooked, or fully to lack of time for their consideration, or to the difficulties (real though they often are) of obtaining agreement among specialists from different countries. Work continues both at a national and at an international level, but progress is slow.

Inorganic

Elements.—The Table of International Atomic Weights, 1955, given on p. **4989**, includes the internationally recognized names of the elements. The transuranium elements listed are: neptunium (**93**), plutonium (**94**), americium (**95**), curium (**96**), berkelium (**97**), californium (**98**), and mendelevium (**101**). The names einsteinium and fermium which have been proposed for elements of atomic number **99** and **100** respectively have not yet received I.U.P.A.C. approval.

Complex Boric Acids.—The acid $H[B(HSO_4)_4]$ has been called tetra(hydrogen sulphato)boric acid (*J.*, **1956**, 1925). This name, though cumbrous, appears accurate and descriptive, and this type of name should be extensible to analogous compounds and ions.

Physical

Notation for Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules.—The report on this subject from the Joint Commission for Spectroscopy of the International Astronomical Union and the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics (**1954**) has been published in *J. Chem. Phys.*, **1955**, **23**, 1997. The notation there given should be adopted by authors for The Chemical Society's publications.

Rad.—The International Commission on Radiological Units has recently recommended (*Brit. J. Radiology*, **1954**, **27**, 243) that the general unit of absorbed dose, for all types of ionising radiation, should be the rad, of 100 ergs per gram (cf. *Ann. Reports*, **1955**, **52**, 44).

Demal.—The use of this description is increasing. A demal solution (D-solution) was originally defined as one containing 1 mole of solute per cubic decimeter of solution, in air at 0° (Parker and Parker, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **1924**, **46**, 312; cf. J., **1956**, 4464).

Organic

Organophosphorus Compounds.—The American–British nomenclature for compounds containing one phosphorus atom (*J.*, **1952**, 5122) has proved generally adequate in providing unambiguous names for compounds of this class, though the unfamiliarity and complexity of some aspects of these rules have as yet prevented their wide adoption in other countries. One gap has recently been disclosed: the rules do not prescribe for ions of the type PY_6^-. When

* Reprints of this Report, and of those for each of the years 1950, 1951, 1953—55, may be obtained from the General Secretary, The Chemical Society, price 1s. each (post free). It is regretted that the Report for 1952 is out of print.

these were encountered (see *J.*, 1956, 3043) recourse was had to the I.U.P.A.C. Tentative Rules for inorganic nomenclature; for instance, the compound $[(PhO)_4P]^+[(PhO)_2PCl_4]^-$ was named tetraphenoxyphosphonium triphenoxytrichlorophosphate, and others of the series analogously (cf. *J.*, 1956, 3051).

The ways in which some difficulties with compounds containing more than one phosphorus atom have been overcome are sufficiently illustrated by the following examples: *O*-benzylphosphorous *OO*-diphenylphosphoric anhydride for $Ph{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}O{\cdot}P(OH){-}O{-}PO(OPh)_2$ (*J.*, 1956, 3459); P^1-cytidine-5′ P^2-glycerol-1 pyrophosphate (the systematic name for "cytidine diphosphate glycerol"), where one phosphorus atom in pyrophosphoric acid is combined in an ester group at the 5′-position of cytidine, and the other in an ester group at the 1-position of glycerol (*J.*, 1956, 4186; cf. cytidine diphosphate ribitol, *J.*, 1956, 4583).

$-SF_3$ and $-SF_5$ Groups.—Classical procedures provide no prefix for naming these groups in organic compounds. The difficulty is that the prefix sulpho refers to $-SO_3H$, and the English sulphuro (as in trifluorosulphuro) is singularly ill adapted for use in other languages (cf. French "soufre," German "Schwefel"). Although thio as a prefix refers strictly to the bivalent group $-S-$ (as in methylthio- for $MeS-$), it was in fact used (*J.*, 1956, 2684) as a basis in the names αα-difluoro-α-(trifluorothio)acetic acid for $SF_3{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}CO_2H$ and chlorodifluoro(pentafluorothio)-methane for $CClF_2{\cdot}SF_5$; for the latter substance the alternative name, chlorodifluoromethylsulphur pentafluoride, was also given [it might have been better to write (chlorodifluoromethyl)sulphur pentafluoride, *i.e.*, with parentheses].

Peptides and Other Oligomers.—Some peculiar problems arise in naming substituted oligomers of precisely known structure. For example, glycylglycylalanine substituted on each nitrogen atom by an acetyl group would be most conveniently named *NN′N″*-triacetylglycylglycylalanine, the acetyl groups being all assembled into one prefix as indeed is good practice if glycylglycylalanine is treated as a single trivial name. Similarly, it appears simple to write *SS′*-dibenzyl-L-cysteinyl-L-cysteine. But, when, as in a recent paper (*J.*, 1956, 3148), substitution becomes more involved, and particularly when it is asymmetric, more readily intelligible names are obtained by treating each monomer unit as a separate complete nomenclature unit, serially, as in *S*-benzyl-*N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-cysteinyl-*S*-benzyl-L-cysteine benzyl ester. Occasionally it is even helpful (cf. *J.*, 1956, 3150) to insert additional hyphens, as in *S*-benzyl-*N*-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-cysteinyl-glycylglycine. In default of such devices there may be ambiguity as to which monomer unit is implied by *N*, *N′*, *N″*, *S*, *S′*, etc. Similar problems (and solutions of them) may arise for oligosaccharides or polyesters or polylactones.

Attention may also be drawn to the abbreviations for amino-acids used by The Chemical Society (cf. *J.*, 1956, 3697), following the practice of the Biochemical Society (cf. also Brand and Edsall, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.*, 1947, 16, 224). These abbreviations are to be used only for construction of abbreviated structural formulæ.

Phenethyl.—It is not always realised that the name phenethyl for $Ph{\cdot}\overset{\beta}{C}H_2{\cdot}\overset{\alpha}{C}H_3$, officially recognized by I.U.P.A.C. (cf. *J.*, 1952, 5096), may be used for substituted derivatives. It is thus correct to write, *e.g.*, 3 : 4-dihydroxyphenethyl (cf. *J.*, 1956, 513) or α-hydroxyphenethyl.

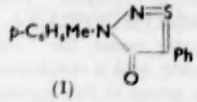
Tropone, Tropylium.—In deference to widespread practice, the name tropone is accepted in place of *cyclo*heptatrienone, and tropylium for the *cyclo*heptatrienyl cation (cf. *J.*, 1956, 2021), though the Editor personally doubts the necessity for such brevity or the ability of these names to express the novel concepts involved. Somewhat analogously, 4-hydroxytropone has been used (*J.*, 1956, 2620) to replace *iso*tropolone (admittedly perhaps an ambiguous description) (*J.*, 1954, 1060). However, as stated in the introduction to this Report, further consideration is required of the nomenclature of this class of compound.

Spirostans.—Final resolution of spirostan nomenclature awaits full proof of the stereochemistry involved. Authors should suit their nomenclature to the structures which they wish to express (cf. *J.*, 1956, 4330).

Quadrivalent Sulphur in Ring Systems.—Names were desired recently (*J.*, 1956, 3189) to express quadrivalent sulphur $=S=$ as a member of a ring system. The "a" nomenclature (aza, thia, etc.) was used in names such as 4-oxo-5-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-1-thia(S^{IV})-2 : 3-diazoline for the structure (I).

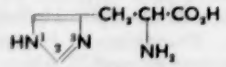
Methylhistidines.—The glyoxaline (iminazole, imidazole) ring has long and universally been numbered as in (II). Long custom (cf. Mitchell, "British Chemical Nomenclature," Arnold, London, 1948, p. 145) ascribes the numbering as in (III) to histidine, *i.e.*, as if that tautomeric form were the predominant or only one. It is therefore unfortunate that the compound (IV)

(a derivative of carnosine) is generally referred to in biochemical literature as 1-methylhistidine, whereas compound (V) (isolated from urine) is there generally termed 3-methylhistidine (cf. *Ann. Reports*, **1955**, **52**, **272**), *i.e.*, the usual numbering of histidine itself is reversed. Authors in the Society's publications are advised to use the older, recognized histidine numbering, together with formulæ.

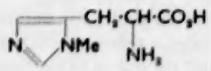


(I)

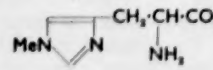
(II)



(III)



(IV)



(V)

Demethylene.—This prefix denotes, formally, replacement of CH_2 by two hydrogen atoms. It has been used (*J.*, **1956**, **3121**) to denote replacement of $-O\cdot CH_2\cdot O-$ by $-OH\ HO-$ when the complete structure of a molecule was not known.

Stereoisomerism.—Increasing difficulty and improvisation is encountered in designation of various forms of stereoisomerism, in absence of accepted general principles covering modern requirements. For instance, the prefixes *threo* and *erythro* have been borrowed from carbohydrate chemistry for use with hydroxy-aliphatic acids containing the grouping $-CH(OH)\cdot CH(OH)\cdot CH_2\cdot CH(OH)\cdot CH(OH)-$ (*J.*, **1956**, **1611**) and with amino-acids (*J.*, **1956**, **1662**); *cisoid* and *transoid* have been brought into use for aliphatic isomers each in a special conformation (*J.*, **1956**, **2280**); the proper use of *exo* and *endo* in polycyclic systems is open to argument in some cases, and definition is often desirable in specific cases (cf., *e.g.*, *J.*, **1956**, 2302). For substituted long-chain acids of known absolute configuration, *D* and *L* have had further application (*J.*, **1956**, **1620**, **2036**) with the conventions laid down by Linstead, Lunt, and Weedon (*J.*, **1950**, **3333**); for alkylamines and related amino-aldehydes of known absolute configuration, (*R*) and (*S*) introduced by Cahn, Ingold, and Prelog (*Experientia*, **1956**, **12**, 81) were adopted. The Editor, being personally involved in sponsorship of a particular system for general designation of absolute configuration, would prefer authors to select their own system in this particular respect until some independent authority may rule otherwise.

The use of *d* and *l* in connexion with octahedral groupings (*J.*, **1953**, **2675**) has continued (*J.*, **1956**, **1710**).

Desilylation.—The editorial report on nomenclature, **1954**, contained suggestions by Dr. J. F. Bunnett for description of reactions in which a group or atom, X, is replaced by another, Y: it was there stated that these suggestions might prove useful but should be used with discretion. Recently (*J.*, **1956**, **4859**) a brief description was required for replacement of the group $-SiMe_3$ by hydrogen. Strict application of Dr. Bunnett's process would have led to the term protodetrimethylsilylation: this could reasonably be shortened to detrimethylsilylation; but even that appeared too formidable and, instead, the abbreviated "desilylation" was used, though the resulting loss of precision was recognized (desilylation should refer to replacement of any group $-SR_3$ by H, or, strictly, only $-SH_3$ by H).

General

Concentrations expressed as %.—It should be noted that concentrations expressed simply as "*x*%" apply to % (w/w), *i.e.*, *x* grams of solute in **100** grams of solution. If concentrations are expressed as grams of solute in **100** ml. of solution, they must be specified as "*x*% (w/v)." Other well-recognized forms, such as M, N, *c* (for optical-rotation measurements), may of course be used without explanation; but if other units are chosen they must be clearly specified.

Solvent mixtures for, *e.g.*, chromatography, expressed as ratios, as in "benzene–ether (3 : 2)," are held to refer to relative volumes of the individual solvents used.

"*Personal Communications.*"—Unpublished information from other workers is often acknowledged in the form "A.B.C—, private communication" or "private communication from Dr. A.B.C—." However, "private" communications should not be divulged, and the form "personal communication" is therefore now used in the Society's publications.

Legends for Illustrations.—The Society's printers, in common with most others, now require that legends for illustrations shall form part of the manuscript, and not merely be placed on the diagram itself. Legends are most conveniently handled if typed on a separate sheet (which should be given a page number).

References.—The conventions used in citing references as footnotes were detailed in *Proceedings*, 1955, pp. 78—81 (also available as an offprint). Experience has shown that one change is required. Since the position of Tables and Figures on the final printed pages cannot be guaranteed, difficulty may arise if references cited there for the first time are numbered consecutively with references in the main text. References in Figures and Tables are best cited by letters (italics), being then listed as footnotes immediately below the appropriate Table or Figure; alternatively they can sometimes be given in the parenthetical form which was previously obligatory throughout the *Journal*.

The considerable saving of space achieved when several references to one fact are put together in one group should be noted; and finally attention is drawn again to the details given in *Proceedings* and the need for following them strictly, as well as to the forms of abbreviated titles of journals listed in the January issues of *Current Chemical Papers* and in recent volumes of *Annual Reports*.

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1956

A

Abdel-Wahab, M. F. See **Barakat,** M. Z., 4685.

Abel, E. W., **Dandegaonker,** S. H., **Gerrard,** W., and **Lappert,** M. F. The preparation and characterising constants of the phenylboron chlorides, 4697.

Abrahams, S. C., and **Speakman,** J. C. A crystallographic study of trimethylsulphonylmethane, 2562.

Abramovitch, R. A. Tryptamines, carbolines, and related compounds. Part III. 1-Methyl- and 1 : *N*-dimethyltryptamines, 4593.

Abramovitch, R. A., and **Shapiro,** D. Tryptamines, carbolines, and related compounds. Part II. A convenient synthesis of tryptamines and β-carbolines, 4589.

Acheson, R. M. Some experiments with *cyclo*pentanones, 4232.

Several quinoxalines of biological interest, 4731.

Acheson, R. M., and **Bond,** G. J. F. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part II. Phenanthridine and methyl acetylenedicarboxylate in methanol, 246.

Acheson, R. M., and **Jefford,** C. W. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part III. 2 : 3-Benzacridine and some dienophils, 2676.

Acheson, R. M., **MacPhee,** K. E., **Philpott,** P. G., and **Barltrop,** J. A. Compounds of potential pharmacological interest. Part II. Some heterocyclic and carbocyclic systems related to 1-phenylindane, 698.

Acheson, R. M., and **Robinson,** M. J. T. The condensation of acridone with tertiary aromatic amines and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of the products, 484.

Acheson, R. M., and **Taylor,** N. F. Two hypothetical metabolites of proguanil ("Paludrine"), 4727.

Acheson, R. M. See also **Barltrop,** J. A., 2928.

Adams, A., **Ashley,** J. N., and **Bader,** H. A search for new trypanocides. Part III. Some analogues of suramin, 3739.

Adams, A., and **Slack,** R. Thiazoles derived from chrysean and *iso*chrysean, 1870.

Adams, W. J., **Patel,** D. K., **Petrow,** V., and **Stuart-Webb,** I. A. 16-Oxo- and 16α-hydroxy-testosterone, 297.

Adams, W. J., **Patel,** D. K., **Petrow,** V., **Stuart-Webb,** I. A., and **Sturgeon,** B. 4 : 4-Dimethylsteroids. Part II. Some androstane and pregnane derivatives, 4490.

Addison, C. C., **Addison,** W. E., **Kerridge,** D. H., and **Lewis,** J. Liquid metals. Part IV. The wetting of zinc by liquid sodium : the significance of the critical wetting temperature, 1454.

Addison, C. C., and **Furmidge,** C. G. L. Critical concentrations of some alkylpyridinium iodides in water and in xylene evaluated from solubility measurements, 3229.

Addison, C. C., and **Sheldon,** J. C. Molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide with nitrogen, oxygen, and aromatic hydrocarbon donors, 1941.

Oxidation of dialkyl sulphides and trisubstituted phosphines by dinitrogen tetroxide ; molecular addition compounds with dialkyl sulphoxides, 2705.

Double melting of molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide with organic donors, 2709.

Addison, C. C., **Sheldon,** J. C., and **Hodge,** N. The rates of reaction of copper, zinc, and uranium with organic solvent–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 3900.

Addison, W. E. See **Addison,** C. C., 1454.

Adhya, R. N., **Ghosh,** A. C., and **Bardhan,** J. C. Terpene compounds. Part IX. A method of formation of homo-*apo*camphoric acid, 358.

Adhya, R. N. See also Bardhan, J. C., 260, 355, 1346, 2179.

Aggarwal, J. S. See **Varma,** J. P., 2550.

Ainscough, J. B., and **Caldin,** E. F. The kinetics and mechanisms of some colour reactions of aromatic nitro-compounds at low temperatures. Part II. 2 : 4 : 6-trinitroanisole. Part III. *s*-Trinitrobenzene. Part IV. 2 : 4 : 6-Trinitrotoluene : a second reaction with ethoxide ion, 2528, 2540, 2546.

Aitken, I. M., and **Reid,** D. H. The synthesis of indeno-[2,1-*a*]perinaphthene, 3487.

Akhnookh, Y. See **Tadros,** W., 2701.

Albert, A., **Brown,** D. J., and **Wood,** H. C. S. Pteridine studies. Part VIII. The degradation of pteridine. Methylation of the hydroxypteridines and degradation of the products, 2066.

Albert, A., **Lister,** J. H., and **Pedersen,** C. Pteridine studies. Part X. Pteridines with more than one hydroxy- or amino-group, 4621.

Albert, A., and **Pedersen,** C. The lability of 1 : 4 : 6-triazanaphthalene, 4683.

Albert, A., and **Phillips,** J. N. Ionization constants of heterocyclic substances. Part II. Hydroxy-derivatives of nitrogenous six-membered ring-compounds, 1294.

Alcock, K. See **Dawson,** J. K., 3531.

Allan, G. G., **Fayez,** M. B. E., **Spring,** F. S., and **Stevenson,** R. Triterpenoids. Part XLVII. The constitution of some compounds obtained by the dehydration of β-amyrin and related alcohols : further observations on the stereochemistry of α-amyrin, 456.

Allen, G. D., and **Waters,** W. A. The oxidation of *iso*butyraldehyde with the free radical, $\cdot O \cdot N(SO_3K)_2$, from potassium nitrosyldisulphonate, 1132.

Alles, B. J. P., **Kandiah,** A., and **Sultanbawa,** M. U. S. αα-Dipropylsuccinic acid, 797.

Alles, B. J. P., and **Sultanbawa,** M. U. S. The reactivity of 2-bromopent-2-enoic acid, 3472.

Allsop, I. L., **Cole,** A. R. H., **White,** D. E., and **Willix,** R. L. S. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part VI. The characterization of equatorial and axial 3-hydroxyl groups in triterpenoids, 4868.

Ames, D. E., and **Bowman,** R. E. Griseoviridin. Part III. Degradation to 10-aminodecanoic acid, and other reactions, 2925.

Ames, D. E., **Bowman,** R. E., **Evans,** D. D., and **Jones,** W. A. The synthesis of some indolylalkylamines, 1984.

Ames, D. E., **Franklin,** C. S., and **Grey,** T. F. *N*-Oxides of some hydroxy- and amino-quinolines, 3079.

Ames, G. R., and **Davey,** W. *cyclo*Hexane-1 : 3-diones. Part I. Hydrolysis of ethyl 2 : 4-dioxo-6-styryl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylate, 3001.

Amin, E. S. The mucilages of *Hibiscus esculentus* (Okra or Bamia fellahi) and *Corchorus olitorius* (Mulukhia), 828.

Ammar, I. A. See **El Wakkad,** S. E. S., 3020.

Anantaraman, R., and **Pillai,** K. S. M. Barringtogenol and barringtogenic acid, two new triterpenoid sapogenins, 4369.

Anderson, D. M. W., and **Greenwood,** C. T. Carbohydrates of the roots of the parsnip, *Pastinaca sativa*, 220.

Anderson, J. M., and **Percival,** E. The synthesis of glucosamine 6-(dihydrogen phosphate), 814.

The ammonolysis of methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-D-furanosides. Part II. Methyl 2 : 3-anhydro-5-*O*-methyl-α- and -β-D-lyxofuranosides, 819.

Anderson, R. J., **Frearson,** P. M., and **Stern,** E. S. Some new analogues of pethidine. Part I, 4088.

Andrews, K. J. M., **Marrian,** D. H., and **Maxwell,** D. R. Potential radiosensitizers : some quinones and related compounds, 1844.

Andrews, P., **Hough,** L., and **Jones,** J. K. N. Mannose-containing polysaccharides. Part IV. The glucomannans of lily bulbs, 181.

Ansell, M. F., and Brooks, G. T. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part II. The synthesis of 1-1′-acetoxyvinylcyclohexene and its reactions with some dienophils, 4518.

Ansell, M. F., Hancock, J. W., and Hickinbottom, W. J. The synthesis and reactions of branched-chain hydrocarbons. Part X. The rearrangement of α-ethynyl alcohols to unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 911.

Ansell, M. F., and Selleck, M. E. Reduced cyclic compounds. Part I. The preparation and cyclodehydration of ω-phenyl unsaturated tertiary alcohols, 1238.

Arcus, C. L., Coombs, M. M., and Evans, J. V. Reactions of organic azides. Part V. The Schmidt reaction with fluorenones. The structure of the intermediate in the ketonic Schmidt reaction, 1498.

Arcus, C. L., and Hallgarten, P. A. The preparation, *via* thiuronium salts, of optically active thiols, 2987.

Arcus, C. L., and Marks, R. E. Reactions of organic azides. Part VI. The interaction of 2-acylbenzoic acids and alkylidenephthalides with hydrazoic and sulphuric acids, 1627.

Arcus, C. L., and Matthews, R. J. S. Phosphonic polymers. Part I. The copolymerisation of diethyl vinylphosphonate and styrene, 4607.

Arden, T. V., and Wood, G. A. Adsorption of complex anions from uranyl sulphate solution by anion-exchange resins, 1596.

Ardon, M., and Stein, G. The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by ceric salts. Part II. The action of ceric perchlorate, 104.

The oxidation of chromous perchlorate solutions by molecular oxygen, 2095.

Arkley, V., Dean, F. M., Robertson, A., and Sidisunthorn, P. Usnic acid. Part XII. Pummerer's ketone, 2322.

Armarego, W. L. F., and Turner, E. E. Diaryl-2 : 2′-disulphonic acids and related compounds. Part I. The diphenyl and the ditolyl series. Part II. The optical stability of a cyclic 2 : 2′-thiosulphonate, 1665, 3668.

Aroney, M., and Le Fèvre, R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. The molar Kerr constants of benzyl alcohol and aniline at infinite dilution, 2775.

Arris, J., Baddiley, J., Buchanan, J. G., and Thain, E. M. Coenzyme A. Part X. Model experiments on the synthesis of pyrophosphates of *N*-pantoylamines. New methods for the debenzylation of esters of pyrophosphoric acid, 4968.

Arshid, F. M., Giles, C. H., and Jain, S. K. Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. Part IV. The hydrogen-bonding properties of water in non-aqueous solution and of alcohols, aldehydes, carbohydrates, ketones, phenols, and quinones in aqueous and non-aqueous solutions. Part V. Complex-forming properties of esters, and their relation to the adsorption properties of cellulose acetate and other polymers, 559, 1272.

Arshid, F. M., Giles, C. H., Jain, S. K., and Hassan, A. S. A. Studies in hydrogen-bond formation. Part III. The reactivity of amines, amides, and azo-compounds in aqueous and non-aqueous solutions, 72.

Arthur, H. R., Hui, W. H., and Ma, C. N. An examination of the Rutaceae of Hong Kong. Part I. Flavonoid glycosides from *Zanthoxylum* species and the occurrence of optically active hesperetin, 632.

Arthur, H. R., Lee, C. M., and Ma, C. N. The occurrence of triterpenes in the Aquifoliaceae and Ericaceae of Hong Kong, 1461.

Arumugam, N. See **Govindachari, T. R.**, 4280.

Asatoor, A., and Dalgliesh, C. E. The use of deactivated charcoals for the isolation of aromatic substances, 2291.

Ashley, J. N. See **Adams, A.**, 3739.

Ashurst, K. G., and Higginson, W. C. E. The kinetics of the reaction between cobalt(III) and thallium(I) in aqueous perchloric acid, 343.

Asperger, S., and Ingold, C. K. Mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part VI. Bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation of the chloronitrobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, 2862.

Aspinall, G. O., and Carter, M. E. The constitution of a xylan from Norway spruce (*Picea excelsa*), 3744.

Aspinall, G. O., Carter, M. E., and Los, M. The degradation of xylobiose and xylotriose by alkali, 4807.

Aspinall, G. O., and Fordyce, W. B. Studies on degraded esparto cellulose, 683.

Aspinall, G. O., Hirst, E. L., and Matheson, N. K. Plant gums of the genus *Khaya*. The structure of *Khaya grandifolia* gum, 989.

Aspinall, G. O., Jamieson, R. S. P., and Wilkinson, J. F. The structure of the extracellular polysaccharide of *Aerobacter aerogenes* A3 (S1) (Klebsiella type 54), 3483.

Aspinall, G. O., and Meek, E. G. The constitution of a wheat-straw hemicellulose, 3830.

Aspinall, G. O., and Wilkie, K. C. B. The constitution of an oat-straw xylan, 1072.

Atkinson, C. M., Brown, C. W., and Simpson, J. C. E. Cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. Part XI. Some reactions of simple quinoxaline derivatives, 26.

Some reactions in the phthalazine series, 1081.

Atkinson, M. R., Shaw, G., Schaffner, K., and Warrener, R. N. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part III. A new synthesis of 2-thiouracils, 3847.

Atkinson, M. R., Shaw, G., and Warrener, R. N. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part IV. Cyanouracils from amines and amino-acids, 4118.

Avis, P. G., Bergel, F., and Bray, R. C. Cellular constituents. The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. Part III. Estimations of the co-factors and the catalytic activities of enzyme fractions from cow's milk, 1219.

Avis, P. G., Bergel, F., Bray, R. C., James, D. W. F., and Shooter, K. V. Cellular constituents. The chemistry of xanthine oxidase. Part II. The homogeneity of crystalline metalloflavoprotein fractions, 1212.

Ayer, W. A., and Taylor, W. I. The conversion of bulbocapnine into morphothebaine, 472.

Ayling, E. E., and Davies, D. A. Aryldihydroresorcinols. Part II. The influence of the nitro-group in dihydro-5-*o*-nitrostyrylresorcinol, 4803.

Ayling, E. E., Hodges, J., and Meredith, R. F. K. Aryldihydroresorcinols. Part I. Dihydro-5-α-naphthyl- and 5-(4-diphenylyl)dihydro-resorcinol, 2679.

Ayrey, G., and Moore, C. G. Synthesis of di[*ar*-^{14}C]benzoyl peroxide from [^{14}C]benzene, 1356.

B

Baddar, F. G., and Sawires, Z. 1-Phenylnaphthalenes. Part III. The effect of substituents and their position on the absorption spectra of 1-phenylnaphthalene-2 : 3-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 395.

Baddar, F. G., and Sherif, S. A. M. Triad prototropic systems. Part IV. The effects of substituents on the mobility of the azomethinecarboxylic acids derived from ketones, 4292.

Baddeley, G., Chadwick, J., and Taylor, H. T. Steric relations between ionisation of aralkyl chlorides and dissociation of anilinium ions. Part II. Part III, 448, 451.

Baddeley, G., Smith, N. H. P., and Vickars, M. A. Interdependence of molecular conformation and conjugation in aromatic ethers. Part I, 2455.

Baddeley, G., and Williamson, R. Friedel-Crafts acylation and alkylation. A comparison of inter- and intra-molecular processes, 4647.

Baddeley, G., and Wrench, E. The interaction of alkylbenzenes with excess of Friedel-Crafts acetylating agent, 4943.

Baddiley, J., Buchanan, J. G., Carss, B., and Mathias, A. P. Cytidine diphosphate ribitol from *Lactobacillus arabinosus*, 4583.

Baddiley, J., Buchanan, J. G., Handschumacher, R. E., and Prescott, J. F. Chemical studies in the biosynthesis of purine nucleotides. Part I. The preparation of *N*-glycylglycosylamines, 2818.

Baddiley, J., Buchanan, J. G., Hawker, F. J., and Stephenson, J. E. Synthesis of "6-succinoaminopurine" [6-(1 : 2-dicarboxyethylamino)purine], 4659.

Baddiley, J., Buchanan, J. G., and Letters, R. Phosphorylation through glyoxalines [iminazoles] and its significance in enzymic transphosphorylation, 2812.

Baddiley, J., Buchanan, J. G., Mathias, A. P., and Sanderson, A. R. Cytidine diphosphate glycerol, 4186.

Baddiley, J. See also **Arris, J.**, 4968.

Bader, H. The addition of thiolacetic acid to ethynylcarbinols and the conversion of the adducts into aldols and $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated aldehydes, 116.
A search for new trypanocides. Part II. 4-Amino-6-dialkylaminoquinaldines, 3293.
Bader, H. See also **Adams,** A., 3739.
Badger, G. M., and **Buttery,** R. G. Aromatic azo-compounds. Part VIII. A study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in 8-hydroxyquinoline, 614.
8-Mercaptoquinoline, 3236.
Badger, G. M., and **Christie,** B. J. Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part X. The Elbs reaction with heterocyclic ketones. Part XI. Absorption spectra of compounds containing five-membered rings, 3435, 3438.
Badger, G. M., and **Sasse,** W. H. F. Synthetic applications of activated metal catalysts. Part II. The formation of heterocyclic diaryls, 616.
Badger, G. M., and **Stephens,** J. F. Fluorine-substituted polycyclic compounds, 3637.
Badger, G. M., and **Walker,** I. S. Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part IX. π–π^* Transitions in the spectra of aromatic aza-hydrocarbons, 122.
Bagnall, K. W., **D'Eye,** R. W. M., and **Freeman,** J. H. The polonium halides. Part III. Polonium tetraiodide, 3385.
Bagnall, K. W., and **Freeman,** J. H. Electrochemical studies on polonium, 2770.
The sulphates and selenate of polonium, 4579.
Bailey, A. S., **Smith,** J. C., and **Staveley,** C. M. The reduction of β-alkylnaphthalenes, 2731.
Bailey, A. S., and **Swallow,** D. L. The synthesis of 1 : 2-dihydro-1-oxo-5′-phenylfurano(2′ : 3′-3 : 4)*iso*quinoline, 2477.
Bailey, A. S., and **Worthing,** C. R. Synthetical experiments in the chelidonine–sanguinarine group of the alkaloids. Part IV, 4535.
Baines, J. E., and **Eaborn,** C. Organosilicon compounds. Part XVII. The acidic solvolysis of organosilicon hydrides, 1436.
Baker, C. A., and **Williams,** R. J. P. A new chromatographic procedure and its application to high polymers, 2352.
Baker, J. W., **Brieux,** J. A. L., and **Saunders,** D. G. Mechanism of aromatic side-chain reactions with special reference to the polar effects of substituents. Part XVI. Hyperconjugation of groups of the type CH_2X in the benzaldehyde–cyanohydrin equilibria, 404.
Baker, W., **Floyd,** A. J., **McOmie,** J. F. W., **Pope,** G., **Weaving,** A. S., and **Wild,** J. H. Condensation products of phenols and ketones. Part X. The structure of Dianin's compound, a unique inclusion-forming substance, 2010.
Baker, W., **McOmie,** J. F. W., and **Weaving,** A. S. Condensation products of phenols and ketones. Part XI. A rational synthesis of Dianin's compound, 2018.
Balenović, K., **Bregant,** N., and **Cerar,** D. (+)-β-Aminobutyric acid; the correlation of its configuration with that of α-amino-acids, 3982.
Ball, J. C. See **Bentley,** K. W., 1963.
Ballantine, J. A., and **Whalley,** W. B. Aluminium complexes of flavonols, 3224.
Ballard, D. G. H., and **Bamford,** C. H. Reactions of *N*-Carboxy-α-amino-acid anhydrides catalysed by tertiary bases, 381.
Bamford, C. H. See **Ballard,** D. G. H., 381.
Banerjee, R. C. See **Bardhan,** J. C., 1809.
Banfield, J. E., **Davies,** W., **Ennis,** B. C., **Middleton,** S., and **Porter,** Q. N. The synthesis of thiona phthen derivatives. Part I. The cyclisation of arylthioacetaldehyde diethyl acetals, 2003.
Banfield, J. E., **Davies,** W., **Gamble,** N. W., and **Middleton,** S. Derivatives of thionaphthen. Part II. Thionaphthen derivatives formed by cyclisation of acetonyl aryl sulphides and aryl phenacyl sulphides, 4791.
Banks, R. E., and **Musgrave,** W. K. R. Vapour–liquid equilibrium data for the benzene–fluorobenzene system, 4682.
Barakat, M. Z., **Abdel-Wahab,** M. F., and **El-Sadr,** M. M. Oxidation of organic compounds by solid manganese dioxide, 4685.
Barclay, J. L., **Cleaver,** A. J., **Foster,** A. B., and **Overend,** W. G. Deoxy-sugars. Part XXX. Synthesis and characterization of derivatives of 2-deoxy-*aldehydo*-D-galactose and its 2-deoxy-D-glucose analogue, 789.
Barclay, J. L., **Foster,** A. B., and **Overend,** W. G. The interaction of *aldehydo*-sugars and primary aromatic amines, 476.
Bardhan, J. C., and **Adhya,** R. N. Terpene compounds. Part VIII. The conversion of (+)-benzylidenepiperitone into 3-*iso*propylphenanthrene. Part X. A synthesis of (+)-angustione, 260, 2179.
Bardhan, J. C., **Adhya,** R. N., and **Bhattacharyya,** K. C. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part IV. Substituted 3-alkylphenanthrenes, 1346.
Bardhan, J. C., and **Banerjee,** R. C. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part V. The cyclodehydration of 3-benzyl-*cyclo*hexanol, 1809.
Bardhan, J. C., and **Mukherji,** D. N. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part VI. The preparation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-1-oxo-4-*iso*propylnaphthalene and related compounds, 4629.
Bardhan, J. C., and **Nasipuri,** D. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part I. A new synthesis of alkylphenanthrenes, 350.
Bardhan, J. C., **Nasipuri,** D., and **Adhya,** R. N. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part II. The ring closure of β-carboxy-γ-1-naphthylbutyric acid, 355.
Bardhan, J. C. See also **Adhya,** R. N., 358, **Rakshit,** U., 790, and **Ray,** M., 1344.
Barker, G. R., and **Luthy,** N. G. The synthesis of pyrimidin-5-yl sulphides and disulphides. Part II, 917.
Barker, G. R., and **Spoors,** J. W. The chemistry of D-ribose and its derivatives. Part VI. *iso*Propylidene and benzylidene derivatives, 1192.
Ribose and its derivatives. Part VII. The condensation of methyl D-ribopyranoside with acetone, 2656.
Baritrop, J. A., **Acheson,** R. M., **Philpott,** P. G., **MacPhee,** K. E., and **Hunt,** J. S. Compounds of potential pharmacological interest. Part IV. Aryl and alkyl derivatives of 1-aminoindane, 2928.
Baritrop, J. A., and **Dodsworth,** R. F. Compounds of potential pharmacological interest. Part III. 2-Substituted 1-phenylindanes, 706.
Baritrop, J. A., and **Morgan,** K. J. Organic sulphur compounds. Part I. The structure of anthra-9 : 10-quinone-1-sulphenic acid, its derivatives, and analogues, 4245.
Baritrop, J. A. See also **Acheson,** R. M., 698, and **Philpott,** P. G., 691.
Barnard, D. Oxidation of organic sulphides. Part V. The products of the reaction of organic hydroperoxides with alk-2-enyl sulphides, 489.
Barnard, D., **Hargrave,** K. R., and **Higgins,** G. M. C. The determination of acid strengths of organic hydroperoxides, 2845.
Barnard, J. R., and **Jackman,** L. M. Theoretical studies of the macrocyclic pigments. Part I. The structure of bacteriochlorophyll, 1172.
Barr, D. A., and **Haszeldine,** R. N. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part III. Heptafluoronitrosopropane, perfluoro-2-*n*-propyl-1 : 2-oxazetidine, perfluoro(methylene-*n*-propylamine), and related compounds. Part IV. The synthesis, properties, and infrared spectra of perfluoroalkyl *iso*cyanates and carbamates, 3416, 3428.
Barrer, R. M., and **Baynham,** J. W. The hydrothermal chemistry of the silicates. Part VII. Synthetic potassium aluminosilicates, 2882.
Synthetic chabazites: correlation between isomorphous replacements, stability, and sorption capacity, 2892.
Barrer, R. M., and **Sammon,** D. C. An ion-sieve reagent for cæsium–alkali-metal separations, 675.
Barrer, R. M., and **Stuart,** W. I. Statistical thermodynamic interpretation of the sorption of water and methanol by carbon, 3307.
Barry, V. C., **Belton,** J. G., **O'Sullivan,** J. F., and **Twomey,** D. The oxidation of derivatives of *o*-phenylenediamine. Part I. Isomeric phenazine pigments obtained by oxidation of 2-aminodiphenylamine hydrochloride. Part II. Phenazine pigments obtained from *N*-alkyl-, *N*-*cyclo*alkyl-, *N*-alkylphenyl-, and *N*-alkoxyphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine hydrochloride. Part III. Isomeric phenazine pigments and *apo*safranones obtained by oxidation of chlorinated 2-aminodiphenylamine hydrochlorides. Part IV. A new series of glyoxalinophenazines derived from anilino*apo*safranines, and their behaviour on hydrogenation, 888, 893, 896, 3347.

Barry, W. J., **Finar**, I. L., and **Simmonds**, A. B. A molecular rearrangement during the reduction of thionaphthenopyrazole dioxides, 497.
Bartha, L. G. See **Szabó**, Z. G., 1784.
Bartlett, B. E., **Tompkins**, F. C., and **Young**, D. A. The decomposition of mercury fulminate, 3323.
Barton, D. H. R., **Campos-Neves**, A. da S., and **Cookson**, R. C. The 3-methylcholestanols and their derivatives, 3500.
Barton, D. H. R., **Carruthers**, W., and **Overton**, K. H. Triterpenoids. Part XXI. A triterpenoid lactone from petroleum, 788.
Barton, D. H. R., **Deflorin**, A. M., and **Edwards**, O. E. The synthesis of usnic acid, 530.
Barton, D. H. R., and **de Mayo**, P. Sesquiterpenoids. Part VII. The constitution of tenulin, a novel sesquiterpenoid lactone, 142.
Barton, D. H. R., **de Mayo**, P., and **Orr**, J. C. Triterpenoids. Part XXIII. The nature of lantadene A, 4160.
Barton, D. H. R., and **Elad**, D. Colombo root bitter principles. Part I. The functional groups of columbin. Part II. The constitution of columbin, 2085, 2090.
Barton, D. H. R., and **Head**, A. J. Long-range effects in alicyclic systems. Part I. The rates of rearrangement of some steroidal dibromides, 932.
Barton, D. H. R., and **Hendrickson**, J. B. The constitution and synthesis of fuscin, 1028.
Barton, D. H. R., **Page**, J. E., and **Shoppee**, C. W. Infrared absorption of halogeno-steroids, 331.
Barton, D. H. R., and **Seoane**, E. Triterpenoids. Part XXII. The constitution and stereochemistry of masticadienonic acid, 4150.
Barton, J. W., and **McOmie**, J. F. W. Triphenylene and 2-methyltriphenylene, 796.
Barton, S., and **Porter**, C. R. The rearrangement of ketones containing tertiary alkyl groups, 2483.
Bascombe, K. N. See **Bell**, R. P., 1286.
Bassett, H. Observations on ammonium ferric disulphate dodecahydrate (ammonium ferric alum) and some of its derivatives, 4705.
Bateman, L., **Cunneen**, J. I., and **Ford**, J. Oxidation of organic sulphides. Part VII. The mechanism of autoxidation of but-2-enyl methyl sulphide, methyl 1-methylbut-2-enyl sulphide, and *n*-butyl methyl sulphide, 3056.
Bates, R. J., **Cymerman-Craig**, J., **Moyle**, M., and **Young**, R. J. A novel method of cyanoethylation. Part IV. Substitution effects, 388.
Batten, J. J. Structural effects in the reaction between benzoyl peroxide and phenols, 2959.
Retardation of the chain-decomposition of benzoyl peroxide by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 4687.
Batten, J. J., and **Mulcahy**, M. F. R. Kinetics of the reaction between benzoyl peroxide and phenols, 2948.
Battersby, A. R., and **Robinson**, J. C. Studies on specific chemical fission of peptide links. Part II. The preparation and hydrolysis of 1-acylpyrrolid-2-ones derived from α-glutamyl peptides, 2076.
Bavin, P. M. G., and **Dewar**, M. J. S. Electrophilic substitution. Part I. Preliminary investigations, 164.
Baxter, J. N., **Cymerman-Craig**, J., **Moyle**, M., and **White**, R. A. A new method of preparation of aryl *iso*thiocyanates, 659.
Baynham, J. W. See **Barrer**, R. M., 2882, 2892.
Beaton, J. M., and **Spring**, F. S. Triterpenoids. Part LI. The isolation and characterisation of glabric acid, a new triterpenoid acid from liquorice root, 2417.
Beattie, I. R., and **Tyrrell**, H. J. V. The spectra of some solid cobaltic nitroammines and certain other cobaltic complexes in the 2—15 μ region, 2849.
Beaven, G. H., and **Hall**, D. M. The relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part VII. Halogenodiphenyls, 4637.
Beckett, A. H., and **Joliffe**, G. O. Structure of a by-product in the formation of ascaridole glycol anhydride, 1078.
Beckwith, A. L. J., and **Waters**, W. A. The reactions of anthracene and 9-methylanthracene with the free radicals derived from di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, 1108.
Beer, R. J. S., **Dutton**, B. G., **Jaquiss**, D. B., **Robertson**, A., and **Savige**, W. E. Quassin and *neo*quassin. Part V, 4850.
Beer, R. J. S., **Hanson**, K. R., and **Robertson**, A. Quassin and *neo*quassin. Part IV, 3280.
Bell, F. Four anomalous substitution reactions, 3243.
Bell, F., and **Buck**, K. R. The dinitration of *p*-di-*tert.*-butylbenzene, 1890.
Bell, F., **Gibson**, J. A., and **Wilson**, R. D. Stereochemical aspects of aromatic substitution. Part I. *peri*-Derivatives of naphthalene, 2335.
Bell, F., and **Wilson**, R. D. Stereochemical aspects of aromatic substitution. Part II. Derivatives of *tert.*-butylbenzene, 2340.
Bell, R. P., **Bascombe**, K. N., and **McCoubrey**, J. C. Kinetics of the depolymerisation of trioxan in aqueous acids, and the acidic properties of aqueous hydrogen fluoride, 1286.
Bell, R. P., and **Panckhurst**, M. H. Reaction-kinetic investigations of the incomplete dissociation of salts. Part IV. The neutralization of nitroethane by solutions of metallic hydroxides, 2836.
Bellamy, L. J., **Thomas**, L. C., and **Williams**, R. L. Infrared spectra and polar effects. Part IV. Steric restrictions of polar effects and their application in studies on rotational isomerism, 3704.
Bellamy, L. J., and **Williams**, R. L. Infrared spectra and polar effects. Part III. Internal spectral relationships, 2753.
Belton, J. G. See **Barry**, V. C., 888, 893, 896, 3347.
Bennett, R. N., **Jones**, E., and **Ritchie**, P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part VI. Competitive routes in the pyrolysis of acyl cyanides and their dimeric forms, 2628.
Bensley, B., and **Kohnstam**, G. The effect of α-chloro-substituents on the S_N1 reactivity of the C–Cl linkage, 287.
Bentley, K. W., **Ball**, J. C., and **Ringe**, J. P. The morphine–thebaine group of alkaloids. Part VII. A new method of systematic degradation to nitrogen-free products, 1963.
Bentley, K. W., and **Blues**, E. T. *iso*Thebaine: the synthesis of 2 : 3 : 6-trimethoxyaporphine, 1732.
Bentley, K. W., and **Thomas**, A. F. The morphine–thebaine group of alkaloids. Part VI. The condensation of thebaine with dienophils, 1863.
Bera, B. C., **Foster**, A. B., and **Stacey**, M. Amino-suagars and related compounds. Part I. The deamination of D-glucosamine hydrochloride, 4531.
Bergel, F. See **Avis**, P. G., 1212, 1219.
Bergmann, E. D., **Kalmus**, A., and **Pinchas**, S. Organic fluorine compounds. Part V. Infrared studies on fluoropyruvic acid and related compounds, 1519.
Bergmann, E. D., and **Resnick**, H. The β-phenylserine series. Part IV, 1662.
Bergmann, E. D., and **Schwarcz**, J. Organic fluorine compounds. Part VII. The Perkin and similar reactions with fluoroacetic acid, 1524.
Bergmann, E. D., and **Szinai**, S. Organic fluorine compounds. Part VI. The enolates of alkyl fluoroacetates, 1521.
Beton, J. L., **Halsall**, T. G., and **Jones**, E. R. H. The chemistry of triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXVIII. β-Boswellic acid, 2904.
Bevan, C. W. L., and **Bye**, G. C. Studies in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part V. The influence of the solvent, 469.
Bevan, C. W. L., **Fayiga**, T. O., and **Hirst**, J. Studies in aromatic nucleophilic replacement. Part VI. Some effects of alkyl groups, 4284.
Bevan, C. W. L., and **Hirst**, J. Studies in aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part IV. Relative nucleophilic powers of common reagents, 254.
Bevan, J. R., and **Monk**, C. B. Conductivity studies of some thiosulphates in aqueous methanol and in aqueous ethanol, 1392.
The influence of electrolytic dissociation upon rates of reactions. Part II. The thiosulphate–propyl bromide reaction in aqueous ethanol, 1396.
The solvolysis of *n*-propyl bromide in aqueous ethanol, 1400.
Bevington, J. C. The reaction between diphenylpicrylhydrazyl and 2-cyano-2-propyl radicals, 1127.
Bevington, J. C., and **Ghanem**, N. A. The mechanisms of inhibition and retardation in radical polymerizations. Part III. The use of a stable free radical as an inhibitor, 3506.

Bharucha, K. E., and **Gunstone,** F. D. Fatty acids. Part IV. The preparation of eight 9 : 10 : 12 : 13-tetrahydroxystearic acids, 1611.

Bharucha, K. R. Oxidation by manganese dioxide of some unsaturated alcohols, 2446.

*epi*Pregnanolone–benzophenone adduct, 2555.

Bhattacharyya, K. C. See **Bardhan,** J. C., 1346, **Rakshit,** U., 790, and **Ray,** M., 1344.

Bickel, A. F., and **Kooyman,** E. C. Alkylperoxy-radicals. Part II. Kinetics of autoxidations retarded by 2 : 4 : 6-trialkylphenols, 2215.

Biggs, A. I. Thermodynamic ionization constants of barbituric acid and some of its derivatives, 2485.

Binon, F. See **Buu-Hoï,** Ng. Ph., 713.

Birch, A. J., **Massy-Westropp,** R. A., and **Rickards,** R. W. Studies in relation to biosynthesis. Part VIII. The structure of myceliianamide, 3717.

Birch, A. J., and **Smith,** H. Hydroaromatic steroid hormones. Part V. Some D-homo-18 : 19-bisnorsteroids, 4909.

Bircumshaw, L. L. See **Tayler,** F. M., 3405.

Bird, C. W., **Cookson,** R. C., and **Dandegaonker,** S. H. Absorption spectra of ketones. Part V. γ-Substituted αβ-unsaturated ketones, 3675.

Black, C., **Buchanan,** G. L., and **Jarvie,** A. W. A synthesis of (±)-pulegone, 2971.

Blair, J., **Logan,** W. R., and **Newbold,** G. T. Phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Part VII. Further applications of the *N*-bromosuccinimide preparative method, 2443.

Lactones. Part III. A further example of alkyl–oxygen bond fission in phthalide ring opening, 3608.

Blues, E. T. See **Bentley,** K. W., 1732.

Bolto, B. A., **Liveris,** M., and **Miller,** J. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XVI, 750.

Bond, G. J. F. See **Acheson,** R. M., 246.

Booth, G. C., and **Gold,** V. Molecular-weight studies of dextran, 3380.

Booth, H., and **Saunders,** B. C. Studies in peroxidase action. Part X. The oxidation of phenols, 940.

Boud, A. H., and **Smith,** J. W. Dielectric polarisation studies of the formation of hydrogen-bond complexes by alcohols, 4507.

Bourne, E. J., **Foster,** A. B., and **Grant,** P. M. Ionophoresis of carbohydrates. Part IV. Separations of carbohydrates on fibreglass sheets, 4311.

Bowers, A. See **Cocker,** J. D., 4259.

Bowman, R. E., and **Evans,** D. D. An attempted synthesis of pelletierine, 2553.

Bowman, R. E. See also **Ames,** D. E., 1984, 2925.

Bradbury, H., and **Smith,** F. J. Bis-2 : 4-diaminophenyl sulphone, and a new synthesis of 2 : 8-diaminophenothiazine 5 : 5-dioxide, 793.

Bradley, D. C., **Chakravarti,** B. N., and **Wardlaw,** W. Normal alkoxides of quinquevalent niobium, 2381.

Structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part VIII. Isomeric butoxides and pentyloxides of niobium, 4439.

Bradley, D. C., **Chatterjee,** A. K., and **Wardlaw,** W. Structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part VI. Primary alkoxides of quadrivalent cerium and thorium. Part VII. Secondary alkoxides of quadrivalent cerium and thorium, 2260, 3469.

Bradley, D. C., **Kay,** L. J., and **Wardlaw,** W. Germanium esters. Part I. Parachors and molecular structure, 4916.

Bradley, D. C., **Wardlaw,** W., and **Whitley,** A. The effect of solvents on the molecular complexities of tantalum *n*-alkoxides, 5.

Structural chemistry of the alkoxides. Part V. Isomeric butoxides and pentyloxides of quinquevalent tantalum, 1139.

Bradley, W., and **Brindley,** R. A. The selective absorption of optical antipodes by proteins. Part III, 1622.

Bradley, W., and **Watkinson,** L. J. The formation and reductive scission of bis-compounds from enols, 319.

Bradley, W., and **Wright,** I. Metal derivatives of *NN'*-diarylamidines, 640.

Brand, J. C. D. The electronic spectrum of formaldehyde, 858.

Brand, J. C. D., and **Davidson,** J. R. Thermochromism of compounds containing the thiocarbonyl and disulphide functions, 15.

Brasch, D. See **Johns,** R. B., 4715.

Braude, E. A., and **Erskine,** R. L. 2 : 6-Dimethylacetophenone, 4673.

Braude, E. A., and **Evans,** E. A. Derivatives of buta-1 : 3-diene-2-carboxylic acid, 3238.

Alkenylation with lithium alkenyls. Part XIII. 1-Methylvinyl-lithium (*iso*propenyl-lithium), 3333.

Braude, E. A., **Gofton,** B. F., **Lowe,** G., and **Waight,** E. S. The dimerisation of mesityl oxide. A novel type of diene addition, 4054.

Braude, E. A., **Linstead,** R. P., and **Wooldridge,** K. R. H. Hydrogen transfer. Part IX. The selective dehydrogenation of unsaturated alcohols by high-potential quinones, 3070.

A new synthesis of 6 : 8-thioctic acid, 3074.

Bray, R. C. See **Avis,** P. G., 1212, 1219.

Bree, A., and **Lyons,** L. E. The intensity of ultraviolet light absorption by monocrystals. Part I. Measurement of thickness of thin crystals by interferometry. Part II. Absorption and reflection by anthracene of plane-polarised light, 2658, 2662.

Bregant, N. See **Balenović,** K., 3982.

Brennan, D., and **Ubbelohde,** A. R. A thermochemical evaluation of bond strengths in some carbon compounds. Part IV. Bond-strength differences based on the reaction : RI + HI ⟶ RH + I_2, where R = *p*-methoxyphenyl and *cyclo*hexyl, 3911.

Brettle, R. Phenoxyacetic acid, 1891.

Brettle, R., and **Polgar,** N. Intermediates for the synthesis of optically active methyl-substituted long-chain acids. Part I, 1620.

Bridgwater, R. J. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 2492.

Brieux, J. A. L. See **Baker,** J. W., 404.

Briggs, G. W. D., and **Wynne-Jones,** W. F. K. The anodic behaviour of lead in halide solutions, 2966.

Brindley, P. B., **Gerrard,** W., and **Lappert,** M. F. Interaction of boron and hydrogen halides with esters of boronic acids, 824.

Stability, solvolysis, and co-ordination reactions of esters of boronic acids and their halogen derivatives, 1540.

Brindley, R. A. See **Bradley,** W., 1622.

Briscoe, P. A., **Challenger,** F., and **Duckworth,** P. S. The isomerisation of sulphidimines. Part III. The action of chloramine-T on cinnamyl phenyl sulphide, and the hydrolysis and oxidation of *N*-substituted toluene-*p*-sulphonamides, 1755.

Brooke, D. G., and **Plant,** S. G. P. The Friedel–Crafts reaction in the carbazole series. Part V, 2212.

Brooks, G. T. See **Ansell,** M. F., 4518.

Brown, B. R., and **Wild,** E. H. Polynuclear heterocyclic systems. Part I. The synthesis of condensed glyoxalinium salts, 1158.

Brown, C. W. See **Atkinson,** C. M., 26, 1081.

Brown, D. J. Pyrimidine reactions. Part I. Pyrimidines from malondiamide, 2312.

Brown, D. J., and **Mason,** S. F. Pteridine studies. Part IX. The structure of the monohydroxypteridines and their *N*-methyl derivatives, 3443.

Brown, D. J. See also **Albert,** A., 2066, and **Rose,** F. L., 1953.

Brown, D. M., **Cochran,** W., **Medlin,** E. H., and **Varadarajan,** S. Nucleotides. Part XXXIX. 5'-Deoxy-5'-iodo-O^2 : 2'-*cyclo*uridine : an *X*-ray crystallographic study, 4873.

Brown, D. M., **Todd,** Sir A., and **Varadarajan,** S. The structures of some acylcytosines, 2384.

Nucleotides. Part XXXVII. The structure of uridylic acids *a* and *b*, and a synthesis of spongouridine (3-β-D-arabofuranosyluracil), 2388.

Brown, M. G. Halogenation in acid solution. The formation of iodoform from malonic acid, 2283.

Some derivatives of kojic acid, 2558.

Brown, R. D. The localization theory of organic reactions. Part III. Radical substitution in pyridine, 272.

The calculation of atom self-polarizabilities and similar quantities in the molecular-orbital theory, 767.

Brown, R. D., and **Heffernan,** M. L. Further substitution in 5-substituted benziminazoles, 3683.

A theoretical investigation of the chemical reactivity of benziminazole, 4288.

Brownlie, G., **Fayez**, M. B. E., **Spring**, F. S., **Stevenson**, R., and **Strachan**, W. S. Triterpenoids. Part XLVIII. Olean-13(18)-ene: isomerisation of olean-12-ene and related hydrocarbons with mineral acid, 1377.

Brownlie, G., and **Spring**, F. S. Triterpenoids. Part XLIX. The constitution of the ester $C_{32}H_{46}O_7$ obtained by oxidation of methyl glycyrrhetate acetate, 1949.

Brownlie, G., **Spring**, F. S., **Stevenson**, R., and **Strachan**, W. S. Triterpenoids. Part LII. The constitution and stereochemistry of friedelin and cerin, 2419.

Bruce, J. M., and **Sutcliffe**, F. K. Synthetic and oxidative studies in the polyhydroxydiphenyl series. Part II. 5 : 6-Dichloro-2 : 3-dihydroxydiphenyl. Part III. 2 : 3-Dihydroxy-5 : 6-dimethyldiphenyl, 3820, 3824.

Bruck, P., **Denton**, I. N., and **Lamberton**, A. H. Nitramines and nitramides. Part X. The formation of alkyl cations during acid-catalysed decomposition: evidence from (+)-*sec.*-butylnitramine and *O*-methyl-*N*-*neo*pentylnitramine, 921.

Brudney, N., and **Saunders**, L. The diffusion in water of some association colloids and solubilised materials, 2978.

Brunton, R. J., **Drayson**, F. K., **Plant**, S. G. P., and **Tomlinson**, M. L. Experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part IX. The preparation of 9-methylindolo(2′ : 3′-1 : 2)-carbazole, 4783.

Bryce-Smith, D. Organometallic compounds of the alkali metals. Part VI. Evidence for the formation of free alkyl radicals during certain Wurtz reactions. Homolytic reactions between alkyl-lithium compounds and alkyl halides, 1603.

Bryce-Smith, D., and **Clarke**, P. Benzoyloxylation, halogenation, and phenylation of aromatic compounds by silver bromide dibenzoate and silver iodide dibenzoate, 2264.

Buchanan, G. L., and **Sutherland**, J. K. Tropolones. Part IX. 2 : 3-Dihydro-2 : 3-methylene-1 : 4-naphthaquinone, 2620.

Buchanan, G. L. See also **Black**, C., 2971.

Buchanan, J. G. See **Arris**, J., 4068, and **Baddiley**, J., 2812, 2818, 4186, 4583, 4659.

Buck, K. R. See **Bell**, F., 1890.

Buckingham, A. D., **Chau**, J. Y. H., **Freeman**, H. C., **Le Fèvre**, R. J. W., **Rao**, D. A. A. S. N., and **Tardif**, J. The dipole moments of pyridine, quinoline, and *iso*quinoline as vapours and as solutes, 1405.

Buckley, D., and **Gibson**, M. S. The reaction of 3 : 4-dihydro-4-oxobenzo-1 : 2 : 3-triazine with phosphorus pentachloride and phosphorus oxychloride, 3242.

Buckley, D., and **Henbest**, H. B. Oxanil, 1888.

Bu'Lock, J. D., **Jones**, E. R. H., **Leeming**, P. R., and **Thompson**, J. M. Chemistry of the higher fungi. Part VI. Isomerisation reactions of naturally occurring allenes, 3767.

Bunton, C. A., **Lewis**, T. A., and **Llewellyn**, D. R. Tracer studies in the formation and reactions of organic per-acids, 1226.

Bunton, C. A., and **Spatcher**, D. N. Tracer studies on ester hydrolysis. Part III. The alkaline hydrolysis of phenyl benzoate, 1079.

Bunton, C. A., and **Welch**, V. A. Hydrolysis of aryl sulphonates. Part II. Kinetic form of hydrolysis, 3240.

Burawoy, A., and **Chaudhuri**, A. *o*-Mercapto-azo-compounds. Part X. Reactions of azobenzene-2-sulphenyl bromide and its derivatives with malonic acid, acetone, and acetophenone. Part XI. Action of alkali on azobenzene-2-sulphenyl bromide and its derivatives, 648, 653.

Burawoy, A., **Chaudhuri**, A., and **Hyslop**, W. I. *o*-Mercapto-azo-compounds. Part IX. Debenzylation of 1-benzylthio-2-phenylazonaphthalene, 96.

Burawoy, A., **Chaudhuri**, A., and **Vellins**, C. E. *o*-Mercapto-azo-compounds. Part VIII. Preparation and debenzylation of 2-benzylthio-2′- and -4′-nitroazobenzene, 90.

Burawoy, A., and **Thompson**, A. R. Electronic spectra of organic molecules and their interpretation. Part II. Effect of terminal halogen atoms of conjugated systems on *K*-bands, 4314.

Burkin, A. R. Ionisation equilibria of metal co-ordination complexes in benzene solution. Part II. The structures of some cuprous complexes, 538.

Burkin, A. R. See also **Meddings**, B., 1115.

Burton, H., **Munday**, D. A., and **Praill**, P. F. G. Acylation and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part XV. Some reactions of simple alkyl perchlorates, 3933.

Butler, G., and **Copp**, J. L. The thermal decomposition of lead dioxide in air, 725.

Butler, K., and **Cummings**, W. A. W. The structure of Bouchardat's dichlorodideoxydulcitol and the synthesis of 1 : 6-diaminodideoxy-2 : 4-3 : 5-di-*O*-methylenedulcitol, 636.

Butler, K., and **Ellis**, G. P. The synthesis of α- and β-phenyladipic acid, 4426.

Buttery, R. G. See **Badger**, G. M., 614, 3236.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., and **Jacquignon**, P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XVIII. The synthesis of some polycyclic carbazoles, 1515.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Jacquignon**, P., and **Lavit**, D. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XX. Benzacridines, benzocarbazoles, and benzophenarsazines with hydrogenated rings, 2593.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., and **Lavit**, D. Further studies of dihydroxynaphthalenes, 1743.
1 : 8-Dihydroxynaphthalene, 2412.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Royer**, R., and **Hubert-Habart**, M. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part XIX. The aptitude of some aminoquinolines for cyclisation, 2048.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Xuong**, Ng. D., and **Binon**, F. New thiosemicarbazones and 4-oxo-Δ^2-thiazolin-2-ylhydrazones, 713.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph., **Xuong**, Ng. D., and **Nam**, Ng. H. Potential antiviral thiourea derivatives, 2160.

Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph. See also **Lescot**, E., 2408, and **Routier**, C., 4276.

Bye, G. C. See **Bevan**, C. W. L., 469.

C

Caldin, E. F. See **Ainscough**, J. B., 2528, 2540, 2546.

Callow, R. K., and **James**, V. H. T. By-ways of synthesis of cortisone from hecogenin. Part I. 9 : 11-Dehydrohecogenin as intermediate in preparation of 11-oxygenated compounds (11-oxotigogenin and 3β-acetoxy-17α-hydroxy-*allo*pregnane-11 : 20-dione). Part II. A route to 11-oxygenated compounds from 3β : 20β-diacetoxy-11-bromo-*allo*pregnan-12-one, 4739, 4744.

Campbell, A. D. Synthesis of 10-methyl-3 : 4-benzopyrene and 8 : 10-dimethyl-3 : 4-benzopyrene, 1938.

Campbell, A. D., and **Stevens**, I. D. R. Acrylonitrile in organic syntheses. Part II. Conditions for monocyanoethylation, 959.

Campbell, H., and **Kane**, P. O. Tetrazolium compounds. Part V. Polarography of triphenyltetrazolium bromide and some of its substituted derivatives, 3130.

Campbell, I. G. M. Stereochemistry of tervalent arsenic compounds. Part II. Optical resolution of 2-*p*-carboxyphenyl-5-methyl-1 : 3-dithia-2-arsaindane, 1976.

Campbell, I. G. M., and **Poller**, R. C. The synthesis and stereochemistry of some tervalent arsenic compounds, 1195.

Campbell, J. R. B., **Islam**, A. M., and **Raphael**, R. A. Elaboration products of eucarvone, 4096.

Campbell, N., and **Ciganek**, E. A new synthesis of 3-hydroxy-1 : 2-benzofluorene, 3834.

Campbell, R., and **Robinson**, P. L. Reaction of tellurium dioxide and selenium tetrafluoride: preparation of tellurium tetrafluoride, 785.
The fluorination of tellurium. Ditellurium decafluoride and tellurium oxyfluorides, 3454.

Campos-Neves, A. da S. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 3590.

Carasso, J. I., and **Pittman**, R. W. A direct-current integrating potentiometric circuit for the measurement of small E.M.F.s developed across high resistances, 1084.

Carasso, J. I., and **Steizer**, I. The surface chemistry of germanium. Part I. Chemical effects at *pn* junctions, 3726.

Carbarns, T. See **Gordon**, M., 3298.

Care, R. A., and **Staveley**, L. A. K. The thermodynamics of the formation of complex ions of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and bivalent cations, 4571.

Carrington, A., **Ingram**, D. J. E., **Schoniand**, D., and **Symons**, M. C. R. Structure and reactivity of the oxyanions of transition metals. Part II. Investigations by electron-spin resonance, 4710.

Carrington, A., and **Symons,** M. C. R. Structure and reactivity of the oxyanions of transition metals. Part I. The manganese oxyanions, 3373.

Carruthers, W. The constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part III. Anthracene homologues in a Kuwait oil, 603.

Carruthers, W. See also **Barton,** D. H. R., 788.

Carss, B. See **Baddiley,** J., 4583.

Carter, H. V., **Chappell,** E. I., and **Warhurst,** E. The pyrolysis of organomercury compounds, 106.

Carter, M. E. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 3744, 4807.

Castells, J., and **Fletcher,** G. A. The hydrolysis of 3 : 5-dinitrobenzoates, 3245.

Caton, J. A., and **Prue,** J. E. The dissociation constant of the ion-pair $Co(NH_3)_6^{3+}OH^-$, 671.

Cavalla, J. F. The reaction of ammonium acetate with β-hydroxy-αα-dimethylpropaldehyde, 4672.

Cerar, D. See **Balenović,** K., 3982.

Chadwick, J. See **Baddeley,** G., 448, 451.

Chakrabarti, J. K., **Dutt,** P., and **Dutta,** P. C. Synthesis of a dihydrosantonin isomer, 4978.

Chakravarti, B. N. See **Bradley,** D. C., 2381, 4439.

Challenger, F. See **Briscoe,** P. A., 1755.

Chan, W. R., and **Hassall,** C. H. 2-Acyl derivatives of cyclic 1 : 3-diones. Part III. Ultraviolet and infrared absorption spectra of 2-acylcyclohexane-1 : 3-diones. Part IV. The structure of dehydroleptospermone, 3495, 4983.

Chapman, D. Infrared spectra and the polymorphism of glycerides. Part I. Part II. 1 : 3-Diglycerides and saturated triglycerides, 55, 2522.

The infrared spectra of liquid and solid formic acid, 225.

Chapman, J. H., **Elks,** J., **Phillipps,** G. H., and **Wyman,** L. J. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XVI. A new method of preparing 11-oxotigogenin, 4344.

Chapman, N. B., and **Russell-Hill,** D. Q. Nucleophilic displacement reactions in aromatic systems. Part V. Kinetics of the reactions of some chloroazanaphthalenes and related compounds with ethoxide ions and with piperidine, 1563.

Chappell, E. I. See **Carter,** H. V., 106.

Charlton, J. C., and **Hughes,** E. D. Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part LI. *ortho*-Effects in solvolysis of arylalkyl halides, illustrating steric retardation in a unimolecular substitution. Part LII. Polar and steric *ortho*-effects in bimolecular Finkelstein substitutions of arylalkyl halides, 850, 855.

Chase, B. H., **Kenner,** G. W., **Todd,** Sir A., and **Webb,** R. F. Nucleotides. Part XXXV. *cyclo*Pentanone oxime *p*-nitrobenzenesulphonate as an intermediate in the synthesis of nucleotide derivatives: an alternative synthesis of adenosine-5′ triphosphate, 1371.

Chatt, J., **Duncanson,** L. A., and **Venanzi,** L. M. An infrared spectroscopic investigation of absorption due to the N–H stretching modes of vibration in co-ordination compounds of ammonia and amines. Hydrogen bonding (N–H · · · Cl) in a series of amine complexes of platinous chloride, 2712.

Chatt, J., and **Gamlen,** G. A. The relative tendencies of simple monoamines to form co-ordination compounds: the stability constants of some amine–platinous complexes, 2371.

Chatt, J., and **Wilkins,** R. G. Equilibria between *cis*- and *trans*-$[(MR_3)_2PtX_2]$ (where M = P, As, and Sb; X = halogen), 525.

Chatt, J., and **Williams,** A. A. The Si–$C_{aromatic}$ bond in polyphenylsilyl compounds: the acid strengths of the series of acids p-$Me_{4-n}Ph_{n-1}Si{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CO_2H$, 688.

The sulphonation of diphenyl sulphide, 3246.

Chatterjee, A. K. See **Bradley,** D. C., 2260, 3469.

Chau, J. Y. H. See **Buckingham,** A. D., 1405.

Chaudhuri, A. See **Burawoy,** A., 90, 96, 648, 653.

Chernick, C. L., and **Skinner,** H. A. Thermochemistry of organophosphorus compounds. Part II. Triethyl phosphate, tripropylphosphine oxide, and tributylphosphine oxide, 1401.

Chilton, D. R. See **Dawson,** J. K., 3531.

Chopra, N. M., **Cocker,** W., **Edward,** J. T., **McMurry,** T. B. H., and **Stuart,** E. R. The chemistry of ψ-santonin. Part X, 1828.

Christie, B. J. See **Badger,** G. M., 3435, 3438.

Ciganek, E. See **Campbell,** N., 3834.

Clar, E., and **Kelly,** W. 3 : 4-5 : 6-10 : 11-12 : 13-Tetrabenzoperopyrene, 3875.

Clar, E., **Kelly,** W., and **Niven,** W. G. 1 : 2-3 : 4-8 : 9-10 : 11-Tetrabenzopentacene, 1833.

Clar, E., **Kelly,** W., **Robertson,** J. M., and **Rossmann,** M. G. Circumanthracene and dinaphtho(7′ : 1′-1 : 13)(1″ : 7″-6 : 8)-peropyrene, 3878.

Clar, E., **Kelly,** W., **Stewart,** D. G., and **Wright,** J. W. Benzo[*a*]perylene and some of its derivatives, 2652.

Clark, A. H. See **McLean,** J., 777.

Clark, D., and **Pritchard,** H. O. Arrhenius parameters of some reactions involving multiplicity changes, 2136.

Clark, D. J. See **Williams,** G., 1304.

Clark, E. R., and **Howes,** J. G. B. Analogues of cortical hormones, 1152.

Clark, H. C., and **Odell,** A. L. Exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts. Part IV. Correlation with absorption spectra, 520.

Clark, K. J. A new method for the preparation of 9 : 10-disubstituted anthracenes, 1511.

Clark, P. F., **Elvidge,** J. A., and **Golden,** J. H. Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part VII. *N*-Substituted phthalic imidine derivatives and their reactions with amines, 4135.

Clarke, P. See **Bryce-Smith,** D., 2264.

Clayton, D. W., **Kenner,** G. W., and **Sheppard,** R. C. Peptides. Part V. Condensation of the γ-carboxyl group of α-glutamyl peptides with the peptide chain, 371.

Cleaver, A. J. See **Barclay,** J. L., 789.

Clemo, G. R., and **Ghatge,** N. D. Syntheses of hydrocarbons possibly related to carcinogenic factors in city smoke, 1068.

Clemo, G. R., **Raper,** R., and **Seaton,** J. C. The lupin alkaloids. Part XVI. The synthesis of externally compensated lupanine, 3390.

Cleverdon, D., **Collins,** G. B., and **Smith,** J. W. Molecular polarisation in ternary systems comprising benzene, pyridine, and an alcohol, 4499.

Coates, G. E., and **Whitcombe,** R. A. Co-ordination complexes of methyl derivatives of indium and thallium, 3351.

Cochran, W. See **Brown,** D. M., 4873.

Cocker, J. D., and **Halsall,** T. G. The chemistry of gum labdanum. Part II. The structure of labdanolic acid, 4262.

Cocker, J. D., **Halsall,** T. G., and **Bowers,** A. The chemisty of gum labdanum. Part I. Some acidic constituents, 4259.

Cocker, W., and **McMurry,** T. B. H. The chemistry of santonin. Part III. The stereochemistry of some reduction products of santonin, 4549.

Cocker, W. See also **Chopra,** N. M., 1828.

Colclough, T., **Gerrard,** W., and **Lappert,** M. F. Preparation, stability, and complex formation of aryloxyboron compounds, 3006.

Cole, A. R. H., and **Jefferies,** P. R. Stereochemistry of *cyclo*hexane derivatives. Part V. Infrared spectra and conformations of stereoisomeric 1 : 2-diols, 4391.

Cole, A. R. H., and **Thornton,** D. W. Infrared spectra of natural products. Part V. The characterisation of carbonyl groups in pentacyclic triterpenoids, 1007.

Cole, A. R. H. See also **Allsop,** I. L., 4869.

Collins, G. B. See **Cleverdon,** D., 4499.

Collins, J. F., and **Smith,** H. The synthesis of 1 : 2 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-3-methoxy- and 1 : 2 : 7 : 8-tetrahydro-3 : 10-dimethoxy-chrysene, 4308.

Collins, R. F., and **Henshall,** T. Some experiments towards the elucidation of the Reissert reaction, 1881.

Cook, A. H., and **Slater,** C. A. Pulcherrimin: a synthesis of 1 : 4-dihydroxy-2 : 5-dioxopiperazines, 4130.

The structure of pulcherrimin, 4133.

Cookson, R. C., and **Trevett,** M. E. *Aconitum* and *Delphinium* alkaloids. Part I. The environment of the nitrogen atom in delpheline. Part II. Interrelation of the functional groups of delpheline. Part III. Some rearrangements in the delpheline and lycoctonine series. A monobasic dicarboxylic acid, 2689, 3121, 3864.

Cookson, R. C., and **Wariyar,** N. S. Absorption spectra of ketones. Part IV. The steric requirements for spectroscopic interaction between a carbonyl group and a βγ-double bond, 2302.

Cookson, R. C. See also **Barton,** D. H. R., 3500, and **Bird,** C. W., 3675.
Coombs, M. M. See **Arcus,** C. L., 1498.
Copp, J. L. See **Butler,** G., 725.
Corbridge, D. E. C., and **Cox,** E. G. Quinquecovalent terpyridyl complexes of bivalent metals. Part I. The stereochemistry of the zinc, cadmium, and copper compounds, 594.
Coulson, C. A. The stability of H_3^+ and OH^+ in aqueous solutions, 778.
Coulson, C. A., and **Lester,** G. R. Possible *f*-oribital hydridization in uranyl and related complexes, 3650.
Courtney, J. L., and **Gascoigne,** R. M. Triterpenes of the friedelane series. Part I. Ketones, 2115.
Courtney, J. L., **Gascoigne,** R. M., and **Szumer,** A. Z. Triterpenes of the friedelane series. Part II. Hydroxyketones and alcohols, 2119.
Cox, B. Complex fluorides. Part IV. The structural chemistry of complex fluorides of the general formula ABF_4, 876.
Cox, B., **Sharp,** D. W. A., and **Sharpe,** A. G. Complex fluorides. Part V. Complexes formed by molybdenum hexafluoride, tungsten hexafluoride, and rhodium tetrafluoride, 1242.
Cox, E. G. See **Corbridge,** D. E. C., 594, **Lynton,** H., 4886, and **Truter,** M. R., 948.
Cox, J. S. G., **King,** F. E., and **King,** T. J. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXVI. Experiments on *cyclo*eucalenol, a new triterpene from *Eucalyptus microcorys*, 1384.
Cox, R. A., and **Peacocke,** A. R. Electrometric titration of the sodium salts of deoxyribonucleic acids. Part III. The effect of sodium chloride. Part IV. Denaturation by heat in aqueous solution, 2499, 2646.
Craig, D. P., and **Magnusson,** E. A. *d*-Orbital contraction in chemical bonding, 4895.
Craw, D. A., and **Rogers,** J. L. The melting point and magnetic susceptibility of zinc chloride, 217.
Crawford, M., and **Rasburn,** J. W. The stability of coumarinic acids. Chelation of the hydroxyl group, 2155.
Crawford, R., and **Edward,** J. T. The preparation of benziminazoles from α-benzamido-acids and peptides, 673.
Crawhall, J. C., **Elliott,** D. F., and **Hooper,** K. C. Synthesis of cystinol, 4066.
Crombie, L., **Gold,** J., **Harper,** S. H., and **Stokes,** B. J. Stereochemical studies of olefinic compounds. Part V. Further observations on the ring fission of 3-chlorotetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, 136.
Crombie, L., **Harper,** S. H., and **Newman,** F. C. Experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part XI. Synthesis of *cis*-pyrethrolone and pyrethrin I: introduction of the *cis*-penta-2:4-dienyl system by selective hydrogenation, 3963.
Crombie, L., **Harper,** S. H., **Newman,** F. C., **Thompson,** D., and **Smith,** R. J. D. Experiments on the synthesis of the pyrethrins. Part X. Intermediates for the synthesis of *cis*-pyrethrolone, 126.
Crowne, C. W. P., **Evans,** R. M., **Green,** G. F. H., and **Long,** A. G. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XVII. The bromination of cholestan-3-one, 4351.
Crunden, E. W., and **Hudson,** R. F. The mechanism of hydrolysis of acid chlorides. Part VI. Formolysis of *para*-substituted benzoyl chlorides, 501.
Crundwell, E. The search for chemotherapeutic amidines. Part XII. *NN'*-Di(amidinophenyl)amidines, 368.
Cullinane, N. M., **Evans,** A. G., and **Lloyd,** E. T. The mechanism of the Fries rearrangement, 2222.
Cullis, C. F., and **Hashmi,** M. H. Quantitative aspects of the base-catalysed halogenation of aliphatic ketones. Part I. Iodination of methyl ketones, 2512.
Cummings, W. A. W. See **Butler,** K., 636.
Cumper, C. W. N., **Vogel,** A. I., and **Walker,** S. Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XXV. (*a*) Determination of the orientation polarization of alkylpyridines in benzene solutions by two independent methods. (*b*) Dipole moments of alkylpyridines, 3621.
Cunneen, J. I. See **Bateman,** L., 3056.
Cymerman-Craig, J., and **Loder,** J. W. The chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Part VII. Thiosemicarbazones of substituted phenyl- and pyridyl-benzaldehydes, 109.
Cymerman-Craig, J., **Vaughan,** G. N., and **Warburton,** W. K. Potential thiophen chemotherapeutics. Part V. Preparation and proof of structure of some substituted 5-aminothiophen-2-sulphonamides, 4114.
Cymerman-Craig, J. See also **Bates,** R. J., 338, and **Baxter,** J. N., 659.

D

Dailly, D. F., and **Elliott,** T. A. A conductivity method for the accurate determination of carbon in low-carbon steels, 3398.
Daligliesh, C. E., and **Dutton,** R. W. The preparation of uniformly ^{14}C-labelled substances on a laboratory scale, with special reference to L-tryptophan, 3784.
Daligliesh, C. E. See also **Asatoor,** A., 2291, and **Dutton,** R. W., 3792.
Danby, C. J. See **Parsons,** B. I., 1795.
Dandegaonker, S. H. See **Abel,** E. W., 4697, and **Bird,** C. W., 3675.
Daniels, M., **Scholes,** G., and **Weiss,** J. Chemical action of ionizing radiations in solution. Part XV. Effect of molecular oxygen in the irradiation of aqueous benzene solutions with *X*-rays. Part XVI. Formation of labile phosphate esters from purine and pyrimidine ribonucleotides by irradiation with *X*-rays in aqueous solution, 832, 3771.
Davey, W. See **Ames,** G. R., 3001.
Davidson, J. R. See **Brand,** J. C. D., 15.
Davies, Alwyn G., **Edwin,** E. E., and **Kenyon,** J. The optical stability of 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthylamine, 250.
Davies, Alwyn G., and **Feld,** R. Organic peroxides. Part VI. A stereochemical investigation of the preparation and reactions of 1-phenylethyl hydroperoxide. Part VII. The alkylation of hydrogen peroxide and alkyl hydroperoxides with ethers, 665, 4669.
Davies, Alwyn G., **Kenyon,** J., and **Thaker,** K. The resolution of secondary and tertiary alcohols containing the pyridyl group, 3394.
Davies, C. W., and **Owen,** B. D. R. The behaviour of ion-exchange resins with mixed solvents, 1676.
The adsorption of organic acid molecules and their chromatographic separation on ion-exchange resins, 1681.
Davies, D. A. See **Ayling,** E. E., 4803.
Davies, D. E., and **Evans,** U. R. The identity of the cubic oxide present in films on iron, 4373.
Davies, D. S., **Goldsmith,** H. L., **Gupta,** A. K., and **Lester,** G. R. Radical-capture agents in tetralin. Measurement of relative efficiencies and correlation with structure, 4926.
Davies, G. L., **Hey,** D. H., and **Williams,** G. H. The decomposition of arylazotriarylmethanes, 4397.
Davies, J. E., and **Roberts,** J. C. Studies in mycological chemistry. Part V. Synthesis of 2:5-dihydroxy-7-methyl-1:4-naphthaquinone, 2173.
Davies, J. S. H., **Scheinmann,** F., and **Suschitzky,** H. Studies in the xanthone series. Part I, 2140.
Davies, T., and **Staveley,** L. A. K. Heat capacity and entropy of trimethylsulphonylmethane, 2563.
Davies, W., and **Porter,** Q. N. Polymerisation of thiophen derivatives. Part V. The self-condensation of 4:5- and 6:7-benzothionaphthen 1:1-dioxides. A new route to 1-1'- and 4-2'-naphthylphenanthrene, 2609.
Davies, W. See also **Banfield,** J. E., 2603, 4791.
Davis, M. New trypanocides. Part I. Quaternary salts derived from 2:7-diaminophenanthridine and the attempted preparation of quaternary salts from 2:7-diamino-9-anilinophenanthridine, 337.
Reduction of amides by lithium borohydride, 3981.
Davoll, J., and **Laney,** D. H. Synthesis of divicine (2:4-diamino-5:6-dihydroxypyrimidine) and other derivatives of 4:5(5:6)-dihydroxypyrmidine, 2124.
Dawson, J. K., and **Roberts,** L. E. J. Magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements. Part IX. The system UO_2–ThO_2–O, 78.
Dawson, J. K., **Wait,** E., **Alcock,** K., and **Chilton,** D. R. Some aspects of the system uranium trioxide–water, 3531.

Dawson, M. C., **Halsall,** T. G., **Jones,** E. R. H., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Phillips,** P. C. The chemistry of the triterpenes and related compounds. Part XXIX. The chemistry of butyrospermol, 3172.
Day, L. A. See **Hardy,** A., 1979.
Dean, F. M., **Erni,** A. D. T., and **Robertson,** A. The chemistry of fungi. Part XXVI. Dechloronornidulin, 3545.
Dean, F. M. See also **Arkley,** V., 2322.
Deflorin, A. M. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 530.
de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Harvey,** J. T. The kinetics and mechanisms of aromatic halogen substitution. Part II. Partial rate factors for the acid-catalysed bromination of toluene by hypobromous acid, 36.
de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Hughes,** E. D. Mechanism of substitution at a saturated carbon atom. Part L. Kinetic effects of phenyl and halogen substituents in alkyl halides on their reactions with halide ions in acetone, 845.
de la Mare, P. B. D., **Klyne,** W., **Millen,** D. J., **Pritchard,** J. G., and **Watson,** D. Cyclic sulphites derived from the chloropropanediols, 1813.
de la Mare, P. B. D., **Leffek,** K., and **Salama,** A. The effect of solvent on the rates of solvolysis of 1 : 2-dichloro-2-methylpropane and of 3-chloro-2-methylpropene, and the rearrangement of the latter chloride in formic acid, 3686.
de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Salama,** A. The kinetics and mechanisms of addition to olefinic substances. Part III. The carbonium ionic intermediate involved in addition of hypochlorous acid to *iso*butene, 3337.
de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Vernon,** C. A. The reaction between *tert.*-butyl chloride and sodium thiophenoxide, 41.
de Mayo, P. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 142, 4160.
Denton, I. N. See **Bruck,** P., 921.
Dewar, M. J. S., and **Mole,** T. Electrophilic substitution. Part II. The nitration of naphthalene and perylene, 1441.
Palladised charcoal as a catalyst for the reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds by hydrazine hydrate, 2556.
Dewar, M. J. S., **Mole,** T., **Urch,** D. S., and **Warford,** E. W. T. Electrophilic substitution. Part IV. The nitration of diphenyl, chrysene, benzo[*a*]pyrene, and anthanthrene, 3572.
Dewar, M. J. S., **Mole,** T., and **Warford,** E. W. T. Electrophilic substitution. Part V. Competitive nitrations. Part VI. The nitration of aromatic hydrocarbons; partial rate factors and their interpretation, 3576, 3581.
Dewar, M. J. S., and **Pettit,** R. The tropylium ion. Part I. Synthesis of tropylium and methyltropylium salts. Part II. A further synthesis and some reactions of tropylium salts, 2021, 2026.
Dewar, M. J. S., and **Sampson,** R. J. The rates of solvolysis of certain arylmethyl chlorides, and a simple molecular-orbital treatment of this and similar reactions, 2789.
Dewar, M. J. S., and **Warford,** E. W. T. Electrophilic substitution. Part III. The nitration of phenanthrene, 3570.
Dewar, M. J. S. See also **Bavin,** P. M. G., 164.
D'Eye, R. W. M. See **Bagnall,** K. W., 3385.
Dick, G. P. G., **Wood,** H. C. S., and **Logan,** W. R. Pteridine derivatives. Part II. Methylation of 2 : 4-dihydroxy-6- and -7-phenylpteridine, and related topics, 2131.
Dippy, J. F. J., **Hughes,** S. R. C., and **Laxton,** J. W. Chemical constitution and the dissociation constants of monocarboxylic acids. Part XV. Steric effects in substituted nitrobenzoic acids, 2995.
Djordjević, C. See **Grdenić,** D., 1316.
Dodsworth, R. F. See **Barltrop,** J. A., 706.
Donnelly, D. M., **Philbin,** E. M., and **Wheeler,** T. S. Wessely–Moser rearrangement of chromonols and flavonols, 4409.
Dostrovsky, I., and **Halmann,** M. Kinetic studies in the phosphinyl chloride and phosphorochloridate series. Part V. Evidence for a one-stage mechanism in the hydrolysis of diethyl phosphorochloridate, 1004.
Doyle, F. P., **Ferrier,** W., **Holland,** D. O., **Mehta,** M. D., and **Nayler,** J. H. C. Potential antituberculosis agents of the indole series, 2853.
Drayson, F. K. See **Brunton,** R. J., 4783.
Drummond, J. L., and **Welch,** G. A. The preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds. Part IV. Crystalline plutonium nitrate, 2565.
Duckworth, P. S. See **Briscoe,** P. A., 1755.
Duff, D. J. Some reactions of hæmatoxylin, 3296.
Duffin, G. F., and **Kendall,** J. D. Anhydro-compounds from nitrogen-containing derivatives of thioglycollic acid. Part II. Glyoxaline and benziminazole compounds. Part III. Arylazo-compounds, 361, 3189.
Duncan, J. F., and **Lynn,** K. R. The mechanism of the pinacol–pinacone rearrangement. Part I. Catalysis by strong monobasic acids. Part II. Catalysis by sulphuric acid. Part III. Evidence on general acid catalysis, 3512, 3519, 3674.
Duncanson, L. A. See **Chatt,** J., 2712.
Dunderdale, J. See **Mason,** J., 754, 759.
Dutt, P. See **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 4978.
Dutta, P. C. See **Chakrabarti,** J. K., 4978.
Dutton, A. H., and **Heath,** D. F. The preparation of [^{14}C]dimethylamine and [^{14}C]dimethylnitrosamine, 1892.
Dutton, B. G. See **Beer,** R. J. S., 4850.
Dutton, R. W., and **Dalgliesh,** C. E. An apparatus for preparative photosynthesis of ^{14}C-labelled substances, 3792.
Dutton, R. W. See also **Dalgliesh,** C. E., 3784.

E

Eaborn, C. Aromatic reactivity. Part I. Effects of substituents on the acid cleavage of phenyltrimethylsilanes, 4858.
Eaborn, C. See also **Baines,** J. E., 1436.
Earle, P. J., and **Tomlinson,** M. L. Some derivatives of *cis*-1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 9 : 10 : 11 : 12-octahydrophenazine, 794.
Edward, J. T. The oxidation of aromatic primary amines with benzoyl peroxide, 222.
Edward, J. T. See also **Chopra,** N. M., 1828, and **Crawford,** R., 673.
Edwards, D., and **Stenlake,** J. B. Antituberculosis agents. Part II. Dehydrobromination products and related bases derived from bis-2 : 3-dibromopropyl sulphide, 3892.
Edwards, O. E. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 530.
Edwin, E. E. See **Davies,** Alwyn G., 250.
Eisner, U., **Linstead,** R. P., **Parkes,** E. A., and **Stephen,** E. Chlorophyll and related substances. Part III. The synthesis of octamethylchlorin, 1655.
Elad, D. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 2085, 2090.
ElDin, A. M. S. See **El Wakkad,** S. E. S., 2857.
El-Khadem, H., and **Megahed,** M. M. The gum component of olibanum, 3953.
Elks, J., and **Phillipps,** G. H. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XIII. The epimeric 3β : 7-dihydroxyergost-22-en-11-ones. Part XIV. Acetylhydrazones and azines of steroidal ketones, 4320, 4326.
Elks, J., **Phillipps,** G. H., **Walker,** T., and **Wyman,** L. J. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XV. Improvements in the conversion of hecogenin into 3β : 12β-diacetoxy-5α : 25*D*-spirostan-11-one and a study of the isomeric 11 : 12-ketols, 4330.
Elks, J. See also **Chapman,** J. H., 4344.
Elliott, D. F. See **Crawhall,** J. C., 4066.
Elliott, M. The preparation of *cyclo*pentenones from the products of Stobbe condensations with aliphatic ketones, 2231.
Elliott, T. A. See **Dailly,** D. F., 3398.
Ellis, B., and **Petrow,** V. Modified steroid hormones. Part II. (i) Monohalogenation of 5α : 6β-dibromocholestan-3-one. (ii) Some 2α-halogenated androgens, 1179.
Some 5α : 6α-epoxy-3-oxo-steroids, 4417.
Ellis, C. P., and **Raw,** C. J. G. The viscosity and intermolecular potential of silicon tetrafluoride, 3765.
Ellis, G. P. See **Butler,** K., 4426.
Ellis, P., **Wilkins,** R. G., and **Williams,** M. J. G. The preparation of [2 : 4 : 7 : 9-^{14}C$_4$]-1 : 10-phenanthroline and [4 : 4′ : 6 : 6′-^{14}C$_4$]-2 : 2′-dipyridyl, 3975.
Elmore, D. T., **Ogle,** J. R., **Fletcher,** W., and **Toseland,** P. A. Acyl isothiocyanates. Part I. The synthesis of esters of *N*-acyldithiocarbamic acids, 4458.
Elmore, D. T., **Ogle,** J. R., and **Toseland,** P. A. Degradative studies on peptides and proteins. Part III. Synthesis of some 2-thiohydantoins as reference compounds, 192.

Elmore, D. T., and **Toseland**, P. A. Degradative studies on peptides and proteins. Part II. Synthesis and properties of 3-benzoyl-1-phenyl-2-thiohydantoin, 188.
El-Sadr, M. M. See **Barakat**, M. Z., 4685.
Elton, J. A. H., and **Peace**, J. B. Sedimentation potentials. Part I. The measurement of sedimentation potentials in some aqueous and non-aqueous media, 22.
Elvidge, J. A., **Pitt**, J. S., and **Linstead**, R. P. Heterocyclic imines and amines. Part VI. Condensation products from di-iminoisoindoline and succinimidine with cyanoacetates, 235.
Compounds containing directly linked pyrrole rings. Part I. A new type of pyrrole pigment, 244.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Golden**, J. H. Compounds containing directly linked pyrrole rings. Part II. Dialkylamino-β-isoindigos, 4144.
Elvidge, J. A. See also **Clark**, P. F., 4135.
El Wakkad, S. E. S., **Ammar**, I. A., and **Sabry**, H. Hydrogen overpotential at electrodeposited copper in hydrochloric acid, 3020.
El Wakkad, S. E. S., and **Rizk**, H. A. M. The solubility of tungsten trioxide in hydrochloric acid, 3248.
El Wakkad, S. E. S., **Salem**, T. M., **ElDin**, A. M. S., and **Hanafi**, Z. The anodic oxidation of copper–tin (speculum) alloys at very low current density, 2857.
Ennis, B. C. See **Banfield**, J. E., 2603.
Enslin, P. R., and **Rivett**, D. E. A. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. Part IV. Dehydrogenation of cucurbitacin A, 3682.
Ensor, G. R., and **Wilson**, W. The synthesis of (±)-angustione and related compounds, 4068.
Erni, A. D. T. See **Dean**, F. M., 3545.
Erskine, R. L. See **Braude**, E. A., 4673.
Evans, Alwyn G., **Jones**, N., **Jones**, P. M. S., and **Thomas**, J. H. The activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by cationic catalysts. Part II. The effect of *para*-substituents and of solvents on the dimerization of diarylethylenes, 2757.
Evans, Alwyn G. See also **Cullinane**, N. M., 2222.
Evans, D. D. See **Ames**, D. E., 1984, and **Bowman**, R. E., 2553.
Evans, D. E., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXXV. *NN*-Dimethylcholest-7-en-3α- and -3β-ylamine, 4821.
Evans, D. E. See also **Shoppee**, C. W., 1649.
Evans, E. A. The preparation of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones from lithium alkyls and dimethylamides, 4691.
Evans, E. A. See also **Braude**, E. A., 3238, 3333.
Evans, H. C. Alkyl sulphates. Part I. Critical micelle concentrations of the sodium salts, 579.
Evans, J. V. See **Arcus**, C. L., 1498.
Evans, R. M., **Hamlet**, J. C., **Hunt**, J. S., **Jones**, P. G., **Long**, A. G., **Oughton**, J. F., **Stephenson**, L., **Walker**, T., and **Wilson**, B. M. Studies in the synthesis of cortisone. Part XVIII. The preparation of cortisone esters from 4 : 5α-dihydrocortisone, 4356.
Evans, R. M., **Jones**, P. G., **Palmer**, P. J., and **Stephens**, F. F. The preparation of 4-amino- and other pteridines, 4106.
Evans, R. M. See also **Crown**, C. W. P., 4351.
Evans, U. R. See **Davies**, D. E., 4373, and **Mills**, T., 2182.
Everest, D. A., and **Popiel**, W. J. Ion-exchange studies of of solutions of borates, 3183.
Everitt, P. M., **Hall**, D. M., and **Turner**, E. E. The relation between configuration and conjugation in diphenyl derivatives. Part VI. Some alkyldiphenyls, 2286.

F

Fahim, R. B., and **Moelwyn-Hughes**, E. A. Kinetics of the reaction between methyl iodide and trimethylamine in carbon tetrachloride solution, 1035.
Fairbrother, F., and **Field**, K. The interaction of aluminium bromide with olefins and with benzene, 2614.
Fairbrother, F., **Scott**, N., and **Prophet**, H. The solubility of aluminium chloride in some hydrocarbons, 1164.
Fairbrother, F., and **Taylor**, J. B. Water-soluble complexes of niobium (columbium) and tantalum. Part I. Complexes with α-hydroxy-acids and (2-hydroxyethyl)-amines, 4946.
Fardon, J. B. See **McDonald**, B. J., 781.
Farmer, V. C., **Hayes**, N. F., and **Thomson**, R. H. *peri*-Hydroxycarbonyl compounds. Part II. The effect of ring size on hydrogen bonding, 3690.
Farrar, W. V. Trichloromethyl sulphones and related compounds, 508.
The reaction of di-(2-chloroethyl) ether with hydrazine, 782.
Faure, P. K., and **Smith**, J. C. The structure of sterculic acid, 1818.
Fayez, M. B. E. See **Allan**, G. G., 456, and **Brownlie**, G., 1377.
Fayiga, T. O. See **Bevan**, C. W. L., 4284.
Feakins, D., and **French**, C. M. E.m.f. measurements in acetone–water mixtures: the cell H_2(Pt)|HCl|AgCl–Ag, 3168.
Fear, E. J. P., **Thrower**, J., and **Veitch**, J. Organic fluorine compounds. Part IV. Some reactions of difluoromalonyl chloride, and the action of iodine on disilver difluoromalonate, 3199.
Feates, F. S., and **Ives**, D. J. G. The ionisation functions of cyanoacetic acid in relation to the structure of water and the hydration of ions and molecules, 2798.
Feld, R. See **Davies**, Alwyn G., 665, 4669.
Ferrett, D. J., and **Milner**, G. W. C. The polarography of niobium, 1186.
Ferrier, W. See **Doyle**, F. P., 2853.
Ficken, G. E., **Johns**, R. B., and **Linstead**, R. P. Chlorophyll and related compounds. Part IV. The position of the extra hydrogens in chlorophyll. The oxidation of pyrophæophorbide-*a*. Part V. The dihydrohæmatinic acids and their imides, 2272, 2280.
Fidler, W. E., and **Wood**, H. C. S. Pteridine derivatives. Part III. Bisdihydropurinyls, 3311.
Field, K. See **Fairbrother**, F., 2614.
Figgis, B. N., and **Martin**, R. L. Magnetic studies with copper(II) salts. Part I. Anomalous paramagnetism and δ-bonding in anhydrous and hydrated copper(II) acetates, 3837.
Finar, I. L. See **Barry**, W. J., 4974.
Finnegan, M. See **Schwarz**, J. C. P., 3979.
Fitt, J. S. See **Elvidge**, J. A., 235, 244.
Fitzgerald, P., **Packer**, J., **Vaughan**, J., and **Wilson**, A. F. The kinetics of the alkaline hydrolysis of esters and amides of 1- and 2-naphthoic acid, 170.
Fleming, I. D., **Hirst**, E. L., and **Manners**, D. J. α-1 : 4-Glucosans. Part IV. A re-examination of the molecular structure of floridean starch, 2831.
Flengas, S. N. Polarography in fused salts. The dipping platinum microelectrode, 534.
Fletcher, G. A. See **Castells**, J., 3245.
Fletcher, W. See **Elmore**, D. T., 4458.
Flitcroft, T., and **Skinner**, H. A. The heat of hydrolysis of ethyl orthosilicate and of chlorotriethoxysilane, 3355.
Flowers, R., **Gillespie**, R. J., and **Oubridge**, J. V. Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XIX. The formation of tetra-(hydrogen sulphato)boric acid and its anion in solutions of boric acid and boric oxide, 1925.
Flowers, R., **Gillespie**, R. J., and **Wasif**, S. Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XVIII. A conductometric investigation of the ionisation of some carboxylic acid anhydrides, 607.
Floyd, A. J. See **Baker**, W., 2010.
Fodor, G., **Kocska**, K., and **Lestyán**, J. Stereochemistry of tropane alkaloids. Part IX. Selective quarternisation of tropan-3α-ol and tropan-3β-ol and of their derivatives, 1411.
Fodor, G. See also **Kovács**, O., 873.
Forbes, E. J. The oxidation of some 3 : 4-dihydroxyphenethylamines, 513.
Ford, J. See **Bateman**, L., 3056.
Ford, M. C., and **Mackay**, D. 3-Hydroxythiophen, 4985.
Ford, P. T., and **Richards**, R. E. Nuclear-resonance spectra and the structures of the mono- and di-hydrate of boron trifluoride, 3870.
Fordyce, W. B. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 683.
Forrest, J., **Hansen**, S. B., and **Petrow**, V. Ethyl *p*-nitrobenzoylethoxaloacetate, 3541.
Foster, A. B., **Hancock**, E. B., **Overend**, W. G., and **Robb**, J. C. The reaction of dialkyl sulphites with sodium iodide in acetone, 2589.

Foster, A. B., **Newton-Hearn**, P. A., and **Stacey**, M. Ionophoresis of carbohydrates. Part III. Behaviour of some amylosaccharides and their reaction with borate ions, 30.
Foster, A. B. See also **Barclay**, J. L., 476, 789, **Bera**, B. C., 4531, and **Bourne**, E. J., 4311.
Foster, R., **Hammick**, D. Ll., **Hood**, G. M., and **Sanders**, A. C. E. Phosphorescence and fluorescence of some aromatic intro-amines, 4865.
Foster, R., **Hammick**, D. Ll., and **Parsons**, B. N. Interaction of Lewis acids with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XVI. The association of chloranil with methylbenzenes in *cyclo*nexane, 555.
Foster, R., **Hammick**, D. Ll., and **Placito**, P. J. Interaction of Lewis acids with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Part XVII. The association of hexamethylbenzene with substituted *p*-benzoquinones in carbon tetrachloride solution, 3881.
Foster, R., and **Ing**, H. R. Some new tropine derivatives, 938.
Franklin, C. S. See **Ames**, D. E., 3079.
Fraser, J., and **Tittensor**, E. Oxazolopyridines and oxazoloquinolines. Part I. 2′-Alkyl and 2′-aryl derivatives of oxazolo(4′ : 5′-3 : 4)pyridine and oxazolo(4′ : 5′-3 : 4)quinoline, 1781.
Fray, G. I., and **Polgar**, N. Constituents of the lipids of tubercle bacilli. Part VII. Synthesis of (+)-2(*L*) : 4(*L*)-dimethyldocosanoic acid, an oxidation product of mycolipenic acid, 2036.
Frearson, P. M. See **Anderson**, R. J., 4088.
Freeman, H. C. See **Buckingham**, A. D., 1405.
Freeman, J. H. See **Bagnall**, K. W., 2770, 3385, 4579.
French, C. M., and **Harrison**, D. The effect of dissolved oxygen on the diamagnetic susceptibility of organic liquids, 466.
French, C. M., and **Singer**, N. The conductivity of solutions in which the solvent molecule is "large." Part I. Solutions of tetraethylammonium picrate in some phthalate esters. Part II. Solutions of tetrapentylammonium picrate in some phthalate esters, 1424, 2428.
French, C. M. See also **Feakins**, D., 3168.
Friedlander, P. H., and **Robertson**, J. M. The crystal structure of dimethylketen dimer, 3083.
Friedmann, C. A., and **Gladych**, J. M. Z. Enol isomerism in the tropine series, 310.
Furmidge, C. G. L. See **Addison**, C. C., 3229.

G

Gamble, N. W. See **Banfield**, J. E., 4791.
Gamlen, G. A. See **Chatt**, J., 2371.
Garbers, C. F. Synthesis of all-*trans*-, 2-*cis*(or *neo*-), and 6-*cis*[2-^{14}C]vitamin A, 3234.
Garden, J. F., **Hayes**, N. F., and **Thomson**, R. H. A New synthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarins, 3315.
Gardner, H. J., and **Georgans**, W. P. The polarography of oximes, 4180.
Garton, G. See **Woodward**, L. A., 3723.
Gascoigne, R. M. See **Courtney**, J. L., 2115, 2119.
Geale, A. C., **Linnell**, J. M. G., and **Tomlinson**, M. L. Attempted synthesis of 1 : 9-9′ : 1′-dicarbazolylene, 1124.
Gee, R. See **Johns**, R. B., 4715.
Gelles, E. Kinetics of the decarboxylation of oxaloacetic acid, 4736.
Gelles, E., and **Nancollas**, G. H. A polarographic study of copper malonate complexes, 4847.
Gent, B. B., and **McKenna**, J. Structural and stereochemical investigations of cyclic bases. Part I. 3-(Tertiary amino)-steroids, 573.
Georgans, W. P. See **Gardner**, H. J., 4180.
Gerrard, W., and **Kilburn**, K. D. Correlation between reactivity of the 1-carbon atom in alcohols, and certain properties of alkoxysilanes, 1536.
Gerrard, W., **Lappert**, M. F., and **Silver**, H. B. The interaction of boron trichloride with unsaturated alcohols and ethers, 3285.
The fission of alkyl allyl ethers by boron trichloride, 4987.
Gerrard, W., and **Wheelans**, M. A. Fission of esters of carboxylic acids by boron trichloride, 4296.
Gerrard, W. See *also* **Abel**, E. W., 4697, Brindley, P. B., 824, 1540, and **Colclough**, T., 3006.
Ghanem, N. A. See **Bevington**, J. C., 3596.
Ghatge, N. D. See **Clemo**, G. R., 1068.
Ghosh, A. C. See **Adhya**, R. N., 358.
Gibson, J. A. See **Bell**, F., 2335.
Gibson, M. S. 2-Bromo-4- and -5-methylbenzoic acid and some related compounds, 776.
Gibson, M. S. The preparation of some *iso*quinoline derivatives, 808.
The pyrolysis of 1-benzylbenzotriazole and some homologues thereof, 1076.
Gibson, M. S. See also **Buckley**, D., 3242.
Gilbert, I. G. F., and **Kitchener**, J. A. The dissociation pressure of cadmium oxide, 3919.
The free energy of formation of zinc aluminate, 3922.
The free energy of formation of zinc ferrite, 3924.
Giles, C. H. See **Arshid**, F. M., 72, 559, 1272.
Gillespie, R. J., and **Passerini**, R. C. Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XX. Cryoscopic measurements on some aromatic sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones, 3850.
Gillespie, R. J., and **Oubridge**, J. V. Solutions in sulphuric acid. Part XVII. Cryoscopic measurements on some univalent metal sulphates, 80.
Gillespie, R. J. See also **Flowers**, R., 607, 1925.
Gilmour, A., **Jobling**, A., and **Nelson**, S. M. Aluminium trisoaps, 1972.
Gilmour, A. See also **Nelson**, S. M., 3463.
Gladych, J. M. Z., and **Taylor**, E. P. The partial hydrolysis of dialkyl esters of 4-hydroxy*iso*phthalic acid, 4678.
Gladych, J. M. Z. See also **Friedmann**, C. A., 310.
Glasson, D. R. The production of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part VIII. Calcination of calcium hydroxide, 1506.
Glockling, F. The formation of *iso*but-1-enyl radicals from *iso*but-1-enylsilver. Part II, 3640.
Gnanapragasam, N. S. See **Yeddanapalli**, L. M., 4934.
Godson, D. H. See **King**, F. E., 4477.
Goel, R. N., **Jain**, A. C., and **Seshadri**, T. R. Synthesis of oxyayanin-B, 1369.
Gofton, B. F. See **Braude**, E. A., 4054.
Gold, J. See **Crombie**, L., 136.
Gold, V. Border-line mechanisms in nucleophilic displacement reactions, 4633.
The strengths of arylmethanols as secondary bases, 3944.
Gold, V., and **Satchell**, D. P. N. The mechanism of aromatic sulphonation and desulphonation in aqueous sulphuric acid, 1635.
The kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part V. Partial rate factors for the hydrogen isotope exchange reaction between toluene and sulphuric acid, 2743.
Gold, V. See also **Booth**, G. C., 3380.
Golden, J. H. See **Clark**, P. F., 4135, and **Elvidge**, J. A., 4144.
Goldschmidt, J. M. E. See **Kertes**, S., 401.
Goldsmith, H. L. See **Davies**, D. S., 4926.
Goodall, A. M., and **Howlett**, K. E. The pyrolysis of chloroalkenes. Part III. The molecular mode of decomposition of the 1 : 2-dichloroethylenes. Part IV. The radical-chain decomposition of the 1 : 2-dichloroethylenes, 2640, 3092.
Goodman, J. F., and **Gregg**, S. J. The preparation of active solids by thermal decomposition. Part IX. The calcination of hydrous ferric oxide and of lepidocrocite, 3612.
Goodwin, T. H., and **Porte**, A. L. Calculated bond lengths in some cyclic compounds. Part IV. Pteridine and melamine, and a correlation curve for C–N bonds, 3595.
Gordon, M., and **Carbarns**, T. Kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination of the surface of rubber latex particles, 3298.
Govindachari, T. R., **Nagarajan**, K., and **Pai**, B. R. Chemical examination of *Wedelia calendulacea*. Part I. Structure of wedelolactone, 629.
Govindachari, T. R., **Nagarajan**, K., **Pai**, B. R., and **Arumugam**, N. Application of the Bruckner method to the synthesis of phenanthridine derivatives, 4280.

Govindachari, T. R., and **Thyagarajan**, B. S. Alkaloids of *Toddalia aculeata*: identity of toddaline with chelerythrine, 769.

Gowenlock, B. G., and **Trotman**, J. The preparation of nitrosoalkanes from alkyl nitrites, 1670.

Gramstad, T., and **Haszeldine**, R. N. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of sulphur. Part IV. Perfluoroalkanesulphonic acids, 173.

Grant, P. M. See **Bourne**, E. J.

Grassie, N., and **McNeill**, I. C. The thermal degradation of polymethacrylonitrile. Part I. Separation of coloration and depolymerization reactions, 3929.

Gray, B. F., and **Pritchard**, H. O. The thermal decomposition of octadeuterocyclobutane and octafluorocyclobutane, 1002.

Gray, B. F., **Pritchard**, H. O., and **Sumner**, F. H. Hybridization in the ground state of the hydrogen molecule-ion, 2631.

Gray, G. W. The mesomorphic behaviour of the fatty esters of cholesterol, 3733.

Gray, G. W., **Jones**, B., and **Marson**, F. Mesomorphism and chemical constitution. Part VII. The effect of halogen substitution on the mesomorphism of the *trans-p-n*-alkoxycinnamic acids, 1417.

Gray, P., **Pratt**, M. W. T., and **Larkin**, M. J. The latent heat of vaporization and the thermochemistry of ethyl nitrate, 210.

Grdenić, D. The Hg–Hg bond length in the mercurous ion. Part I. The crystal structure of mercurous nitrate dihydrate, 1312.

Grdenić, D., and **Djordjević**, C. The Hg–Hg bond length in the mercurous ion. Part II. The crystal structure of mercurous fluoride, 1316.

Green, A. L. A simple approximation to the resonance energies of aromatic molecules, 1886.
The formation of borate complexes by hydroxamic acids, 2566.

Green, A. L., and **Saville**, B. The reaction of oximes with *iso*propyl methylphosphonofluoridate (sarin), 3887.

Greene, G. F. H. See **Crowne**, C. W. P., 4351.

Greenhow, E. J., and **McNeil**, D. The chemistry of fluorene. Part V. The preparation of 9 : 9-dialkylfluorenes and the dehydrohalogenation of alkyl-9-halogenofluorenes, 3204.

Greenwood, C. T. See **Anderson**, D. M. W., 220.

Greenwood, N. N., and **Wade**, K. Addition compounds of gallium trichloride. Part I. A comparison of the binary systems which acyl chlorides form with boron and gallium trichloride, 1527.

Gregg, S. J. See **Goodman**, J. F., 3612.

Gregor, I. K., **Riggs**, N. V., and **Stimson**, V. R. The solvolysis of 1-chloropropan-2-ol, 76.

Gregory, D. P., and **Riddiford**, A. C. Transport to the surface of a rotating disc, 3756.

Gregory, R. A., and **Tomlinson**, M. L. Some derivatives of chroman-4-one, 795.

Grey, T. F. See **Ames**, D. E., 3079.

Griffith, J. S., and **Orgel**, L. E. Spectra of transition-metal complexes of the type $[Co(NH_3)_5X]^{n+}$, 4981.

Griffiths, V. S., and **Lawrence**, K. S. The conductivity of silver nitrate in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part IV, 473.

Griffiths, V. S., and **Stock**, D. I. The determination of small concentrations of alcohols, 1633.

Grimshaw, J., and **Haworth**, R. D. Galloflavin. Part III. The position of the carboxyl group in *iso*galloflavin and a synthesis of trimethylbrevifolin, 418.
Flavogallol, 4225.

Grove, John Frederick, **Jeffs**, P. W., and **Rustidge**, D. W. Griseofulvin. Part X. The orientation of some derivatives of 5-methoxyresorcinol, 1956.

Grundy, M. E., **Rothstein**, E., and **Wei-Hwa Hsü**, The reaction between aromatic compounds and derivatives of tertiary acids. Part VIII. The use of an infrared gas analyser for the quantitative determination of carbon monoxide. Part IX. Concentration and environmental factors influencing the elimination of carbon monoxide from pivaloyl chloride, 4558, 4561.

Gunstone, F. D. See **Bharucha**, K. E., 1611.

Gupta, A. K. See **Davies**, D. S., 4926.

H

Hadži, D. Absorption spectra and structure of some solid hydroxyazo-compounds, 2143.
Infrared spectra and structure of some quinone monoximes, 2725.

Hall, D. M. The racemisation of 9 : 10-dihydro-3 : 4-5 : 6-dibenzophenanthrene, 3674.

Hall, D. M., **Ladbury**, J. E., **Lesslie**, M. S., and **Turner**, E. E. Anomalies in the reduction of 2 : 2′-diacetyldiphenyl, 3475.

Hall, D. M. See also **Beaven**, G. H., 4637, and **Everitt**, P. M., 2286.

Hallam, B. F., and **Pauson**, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part III. *cyclo*Pentadienyliron carbonyls, 3030.

Hallgarten, P. A. See **Arcus**, C. L., 2987.

Halmann, M. See **Dostrovsky**, I., 1004.

Halmos, M. See **Kovács**, Ö., 873.

Halsall, T. G., and **Thomas**, D. B. An approach to the total synthesis of triterpenes. Part I, 2431.
The preparation of 7-methyl-2-naphthol, 2564.

Halsall, T. G. See also **Beton**, J. L., 2904, **Cocker**, J. D., 4259, 4262, and **Dawson**, M. C., 3172.

Hamer, F. M. Some chain-substituted methincyanines and styryl dyes, 1480.
Some heterocyclic quaternary dichloroiodides, 1642.

Hamilton, W. See **Laurie**, W., 3272.

Hamlet, J. C. See **Evans**, R. M., 4356.

Hammick, D. Ll. See **Foster**, R., 555, 3881, 4865.

Hamor, T. A., and **Robertson**, J. M. The crystal and molecular structure of pteridine, 3586.

Hanafi, Z. See **El Wakkad**, S. E. S., 2857.

Hancock, E. B. See **Foster**, A. B., 2589.

Hancock, J. W. See **Ansell**, M. F., 911.

Handschumacher, R. E. See **Baddiley**, J., 2818.

Hansen, S. B. See **Forrest**, J., 3541.

Hanson, K. R. See **Beer**, R. J. S., 3280.

Haq, S., and **Whelan**, W. J. The chemical synthesis of polysaccharides. Part I. Synthesis of gentiodextrins, 4543.

Hardy, A., **Ward**, E. R., and **Day**, L. A. 7-Nitro-1-naphthylamine. Part I. Its preparation, halogenation, and diazo-coupling; and 1 : 2 : 4 : 7-tetrahalogenonaphthalenes, 1979.

Hargrave, K. R. See **Barnard**, D., 2845.

Hargreaves, M. K. The preparation of the half esters of phthalic acid and of 3-nitrophthalic acid, 3679.

Harper, S. H. See **Crombie**, L., 126, 136, 3963.

Harris, C. M., and **Nyholm**, R. S. Four-, five-, and six-covalent palladium(II) complexes with a di(tertiary) arsine, 4375.

Harris, G. S., and **Payne**, D. S. The reaction of triphenyl phosphite with the halogens, 3038.
The reaction between phosphorus trichloride and bromine. Part I, 4613.
Non-aqueous solutions of phosphorus pentabromide, 4617.

Harris, R. T., and **Weale**, K. E. Liquid-phase reactions at high pressures. Part X. The rates of some isomerisations and rearrangements, 953.

Harrison, D. See **French**, C. M., 466.

Hart, E. P. Naphthyridines. Part III. Hydroxynaphthyridines, 212.

Harvey, G. J., and **Stimson**, V. R. The kinetics of alkyl–oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis. Part V. Diphenylmethyl esters in aqueous acetone, 3629.

Harvey, J. T. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 36.

Hashmi, M. H. See **Cullis**, C. F., 2512.

Hassall, C. H. See **Chan**, W. R., 3495, 4983.

Hassan, A. S. A. See **Arshid**, F. M., 72.

Haszeldine, R. N., and **Marklow**, R. J. Polyfluoroalkyl compounds of silicon. Part I. Reaction of trichlorosilane with tetrafluoroethylene, 962.

Haszeldine, R. N., and **Nyman**, F. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of sulphur. Part V. αα-Difluoro-α-(trifluorothio)acetic acid, 2684.

Haszeldine, R. N., and **Osborne**, J. E. Addition of free radicals to unsaturated systems. Part XII. Free-radical and electrophilic attack on fluoro-olefins, 61.

Haszeldine, R. N., and **Smith,** F. Heptadecafluorodecahydroquinoline and perfluorotetradecahydroanthracene, 783.

Haszeldine, R. N., and **West,** B. O. Radical exchange in organometallic compounds. Part I. The replacement of methyl by trifluoromethyl, 3631.

Haszeldine, R. N. See also **Barr,** D. A., 3416, 3428, and **Gramstad,** T., 173.

Hawke, J. G., and **Stimson,** V. R. The kinetics of alkyl–oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis. Part VI. Olefin formation, 4676.

Hawker, F. J. See **Baddiley,** J., 4659.

Haworth, R. D., **Lunts,** L. H. C., and **McKenna,** J. The constitution of conessine. Part IX. Further studies with steroidal amines related to conessine, 3749.

Haworth, R. D. See also **Grimshaw,** J., 418, 4225.

Hay, J. E., and **Haynes,** L. J. The aloins. Part I. The structure of barbaloin, 3141.

Hayes, N. F., and **Thomson,** R. H. *peri*-Hydroxy-carbonyl compounds. Part I. The synthesis of *peri*-hydroxyindanones, -tetralones, and -benzo*cyclo*heptenones, 1585.

Hayes, N. F. See also **Farmer,** V. C., 3600, and **Garden,** J. F., 3315.

Haynes, C. G., **Turner,** A. H., and **Waters,** W. A. The oxidation of monohydric phenols by alkaline ferricyanide, 2823.

Haynes, L. J., and **Plimmer,** J. R. Tetronic acids and related compounds. Part III. The Claisen ester condensation of ethyl tetrahydro-2-pyranyloxyacetate, 4665.

Haynes, L. J., **Plimmer,** J. R., and **Stanners,** A. H. Tetronic acids and related compounds. Part II. The synthesis of (±)-carolinic acid, 4661.

Haynes, L. J., and **Stanners,** A. H. Tetronic acids and related compounds. Part I. Synthesis from α-hydroxy-esters, 4103.

Haynes, L. J. See also **Hay,** J. E., 3141.

Hazlehurst, D. A., **Holliday,** A. K., and **Pass,** G. The reaction of tetra-alkylammonium halides with potassium in liquid ammonia, 4653.

Head, A. J. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 932.

Heaney, H., **Mann,** F. G., and **Millar,** I. T. The reaction of *o*-di-iodobenzene with magnesium, lithium, and β-butyllithium, 1.

The preparation and characterisation of *o*-bromophenylmagnesium bromide, 4692.

Heath, D. F. The effects of substituents on the rates of hydrolysis of some organophosphorus compounds. Part I. Rates in alkaline solution. Part II. Rates in neutral solution, 3796, 3804.

Heath, D. F. See also **Dutton,** A. H., 1892.

Heaton, F. W., **Lowe,** J. S., and **Morton,** R. A. The alleged occurrence of vitamin A in baker's yeast, 4094.

Heaton, G. S., **Rydon,** H. N., and **Schofield,** J. A. Polypeptides. Part III. The oxidation of some peptides of cysteine and glycine, 3157.

Heaton, G. S. See also **Hooper,** K. C., 3148.

Heffernan, M. L. See **Brown,** R. D., 3683, 4288.

Henbest, H. B., and **Wilson,** R. A. L. Preparation of 1-oxygenated steroids. The reaction of cholest-1-en-3β-ol with thionyl chloride, 3289.

Henbest, H. B. See also **Buckley,** D., 1888.

Henderson, J. I., and **Knox,** J. H. The micro-flame detector in gas–liquid partition chromatography: correlation of response with heats of combustion, 2299.

Hendrickson, J. B. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 1028.

Henshall, T. See **Collins,** R. F., 1881, and **Potter,** M. D., 2000.

Heppolette, R. L., and **Miller,** J. The S_N mechanism in aromatic compounds. Part XXI, 2329.

Herington, E. F. G. Reactions of disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate with aromatic amines. Part I. The preparation and properties of compounds containing the pentacyano-*p*-hydroxyanilinoferrate ion, 2747.

Herron, R. C., and **Pink,** R. C. Magnetic properties of some metal carboxylates, 3948.

Hetherington, G., and **Robinson,** P. L. The viscosities of iodine pentafluoride and ditellurium decafluoride, 3681.

Hewgill, F. R., and **Jefferies,** P. R. The epimeric (±)-1:3-diamino*cyclo*hexanes, 805.

Hey, D. H., and **Palluel,** A. L. The aporphine series. Part II. Application of the Bischler–Napieralski reaction to 2-nitrophenyl-*N*-phenethylacetamides, 4123.

Hey, D. H., **Pengilly,** B. W., and **Williams,** G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XI. The phenylation of toluene, ethylbenzene, and *iso*propylbenzene, 1463.

Hey, D. H., **Stirling,** C. J. M., and **Williams,** G. H. Homolytic aromatic substitution. Part XII. Reactions with phenyl iodosobenzoate, 1475.

Hey, D. H. See also **Davies,** G. L., 4397.

Hickinbottom, W. J. See **Ansell,** M. F., 911.

Higgins, G. M. C. See **Barnard,** D., 2845.

Higginson, W. C. E. See **Ashurst,** K. G., 343.

Hinshelwood, Sir C. See **Large,** N. R., 620, and **Parsons,** B. I., 1799.

Hirst, E. L. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 989, and **Fleming,** I. D., 2831.

Hirst, J. See **Bevan,** C. W. L., 254, 4284.

Hitchings, G. H., **Russell,** P. B., and **Whittaker,** N. Some 2:6-diamino- and 2-amino-6-hydroxy-derivatives of 5-aryl-4:5-dihydropyrimidines. A new synthesis of 4-alkyl-5-arylpyrimidines, 1019.

Hodge, N. See **Addison,** C. C., 3900.

Hodges, J. See **Ayling,** E. E., 2679.

Holland, D. O. See **Doyle,** F. P., 2853.

Holliday, A. K. See **Hazlehurst,** D. A., 4653.

Holroyd, A., and **Salmon,** J. E. Ion-exchange studies of phosphates. Part I. Ion-exchange sorption and pH-titration methods for detection of complex formation, 269.

Hood, G. M. See **Foster,** R., 4865.

Hooper, K. C., **Rydon,** H. N., **Schofield,** J. A., and **Heaton,** G. S. Polypeptides. Part II. The preparation of some protected peptides of cysteine and glycine, 3148.

Hooper, K. C. See also **Crawhall,** J. C., 4066.

Hough, L., **Powell,** D. B., and **Woods,** B. M. Quantitative microestimation of formaldehyde in the presence of periodate and its application to the structural examination of carbohydrate phenylosazones, 4799.

Hough, L., and **Taha,** M. I. The reaction of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose with ethanethiol and hydrochloric acid, 2042.

Hough, L., and **Taylor,** T. J. The disulphones derived by oxidation of the diethyl dithioacetals of D-galactose, D-mannose, and D-glucose with peroxypropionic acid, and their conversion into aldopentoses, 970.

Hough, L. See also Andrews, P., 181.

Howe, R., and **McQuillin,** F. J. The structure of cyperone. Part V. The steric course of reduction of the cyperones, 2670.

Howell, F. H., and **Taylor,** D. A. H. Some derivatives of 2:3-dihydroxynaphthalene, 4252.

Howes, J. G. B. See **Clark,** E. R., 1152.

Howlett, K. E. See **Goodall,** A. M., 2640, 3092.

Huang, R. L. The relative stabilising influences of substituents on free alkyl radicals. Part I. The addition of bromotrichloromethane and butanol to unsaturated acids, esters, and nitriles, 1749.

Hubert-Habart, M. See **Buu-Hoi,** N. P., 2048.

Hudson, R. F., and **Keay,** L. The hydrolysis of phosphonate esters, 2463.

The hydrolysis of di*iso*propyl methylphosphonodithiolate, 3269.

Hudson, R. F. See also **Crunden,** E. W., 591.

Hughes, E. D. See **Charlton,** J., C., 850, 855, and **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 845.

Hughes, G. M. K., and **Saunders,** B. C. Studies in peroxidase action. Part XI. The oxidation of a mixture of amines, 3814.

Hughes, S. R. C. Conductimetric studies in ketonic solvents. Part II. Water in ketones, 998.

Hughes, S. R. C. See also **Dippy,** J. F. J., 2995.

Hui, W. H. See **Arthur,** H. R., 632.

Hull, R. Pyrimidines. Part I. The synthesis of some 5-hydroxypyrimidines, 2033.

Hunt, J. S. See **Baltrop,** J. A., 2928, and **Evans,** R. M., 4356.

Hunt, S. E., **Jones,** J. I., and **Lindsey,** A. S. 4-Hydroxy-*iso*phthalic acid, 3099.

Hyslop, W. I. See **Burawoy,** A., 96.

I

Ikeda, T., **Taylor,** W. I., **Tsuda,** Y., **Uyeo,** S., and **Yajima,** H. The structure and stereochemistry of tazettine, 4749.

Ing, H. R. See **Foster,** R., 938.

Ingold, C. K., **Nyholm,** R. S., and **Tobe,** M. L. Mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part IV. Bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation of some halogeno*iso*thiocyanatobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, 1691.

Ingold, C. K. See also **Asperger,** S., 2862.

Ingram, D. J. E. See **Carrington,** A., 4710.

Iengar, H. V. R., and **Ritchie,** P. D. Studies in pyrolysis. Part VII. Model systems for the pyrolysis of poly(ethylene terephthalate): 2 : 2′-dibenzoyloxydiethylether, 2-benzoyloxyethyl vinyl ether, and certain related vinyl ethers, 3563.

Iriarte, J., **Kincl,** F. A., **Rosenkranz,** G., and **Sondheimer,** F. The constituents of *Casimiroa edulis* Llave *et* Lex. Part II. The bark, 4170.

Irvine, D. S., **Lawrie,** W., **McNab,** A. S., and **Spring,** F. S. Triterpenoids. Part L. The constitution of butyrospermol, 2029.

Irving, H., and **Rossotti,** F. J. C. The extraction of indium from hydrobromic acid into mixed organic solvents, 2475.

Irving, R. J. Metal carbonyl compounds. Part II. Some carbonyl compounds of ruthenium, 2879.

Irving, R. J., and **Magnusson,** E. A. The chemistry of the transition elements. Part I. Dimeric carbonyl complexes of platinum, 1860.

Ishay, D. B. 7-(2 : 3-Dihydroxypropyl)theophylline, 3975.

Islam, A. M. See **Campbell,** J. R. B., 4096.

Ittyerah, P. I., and **Mann,** F. G. The condensation products of malononitrile and certain cyclic keto-amines, 3179.

Ives, D. J. G. See **Feates,** F. S., 2798.

Ivin, K. J. The structure and mechanism of formation of the polymer obtained from *cyclo*propane by mercury photosensitisation, 2241.

J

Jackman, L. M. See **Barnard,** J. R., 1172.

Jacquignon, P. See **Buu-Hoï,** Ng. Ph., 1515, 2593.

Jain, A. C. See **Goel,** R. N., 1369.

Jain, S. K. See **Arshid,** F. M., 72, 559, 1272.

James, D. R., and **Shoppee,** C. W. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXVIII. The structure of the lactonic acid derived from 6*x*-hydroxy-2 : 3-*seco*cholestane-2 : 3-dioic acid. Part XXIX. The configurations of the bromination products of 7-oxocholestan-3β-yl acetate, 1059, 1064.

James, D. W. F. See **Avis,** P. G., 1212.

James, V. H. T. See **Callow,** R. K., 4739, 4744.

Jamieson, R. S. P. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 3483.

Jaquiss, D. B. See **Beer,** R. J. S., 4850.

Jarvie, A. W. See **Black,** C., 2971.

Jefferies, P. R., and **Milligan,** B. Stereochemistry of *cyclo*hexane derivatives. Part III. Hydroxylation of (+)-*trans*-*p*-menth-2-ene. Part IV. Some secondary tertiary 1 : 2-diols, 2363, 4384.

Jefferies, P. R. See also **Cole,** A. R. H., 4391, and **Hewgill,** F. R., 805.

Jefford, C. W. See **Acheson,** R. M., 2676.

Jeffreys, J. A. D. Curare and related topics. Part II. The structure and anomalous optical rotation of *iso*chondrodendrine, 4451.

Jeffreys, R. A. Trinuclear dyes related to oxonols. Part II. Formation and absorption spectra, 2991.

Jeffs, P. W. See **Grove,** John Frederick, 1956.

Jepson, W. B., and **Rowlinson,** J. S. A thermodynamic study of some iodine solutions, 1278.

Jobling, A. See **Gilmour,** A., 1972.

Johns, R. B., **Slater,** S. N., **Woods,** R. J., **Brasch,** D., and **Gee,** R. Picrotoxin and tutin. Part VIII, 4715.

Johns, R. B. See also **Ficken,** G. E., 2272, 2280.

Johnson, A. W., **Todd,** Sir A., and **Watkins,** J. C. Colouring matters of the Aphididæ. Part XV. The alkaline inversion of erythrosaphin-*al* and its derivatives, 4091.

Johnson, D. H., **Rogers,** M. A. T., and **Trappe,** G. Aliphatic hydroxylamines. Part II. Autoxidation, 1093.

Johnston, L. G., and **Watson,** W. F. The allomerization of chlorophyll, 1203.

Jolliffe, G. O. See **Beckett,** A. H., 1078.

Jones, A. S., and **Letham,** D. S. The nucleotide sequence in deoxypentosenucleic acids. Part I. The action of mercaptoacetic acid on calf-thymus deoxyribonucleic acid, 2573.

Jones, A. S., **Letham,** D. S., and **Stacey,** M. The nucleotide sequence in deoxypentosenucleic acids. Part II. The alkaline degradation of calf-thymus *aldehydo*apurinic acid di(carboxymethyl) dithioacetal. Part III. The nature of the end groups produced by the alkaline hydrolysis of calf-thymus *aldehydo*apurinic acid di(carboxymethyl) dithioacetal, 2579, 2584.

Jones, B., and **Richardson,** E. N. The halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides. Part XVIII. A kinetic method for the determination of the *ortho*/*para*-ratios for aromatic ethers, 3939.

Jones, B. See also **Gray,** G. W., 1417.

Jones, D. N. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 2492.

Jones, E. See **Bennett,** R. N., 2628.

Jones, E. R. H., and **Mann,** F. G. Preparation and some properties of 2 : 2′-dibromodiphenylamine, 786.

Jones, E. R. H., **Mansfield,** G. H., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LII. The preparation and anomalous absorption spectra of some *bicyclo*[2 : 2 : 1]heptane derivatives, 4073.

Jones, E. R. H., **Skattebøl,** L., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LIV. The preparation and synthetical applications of ethynylmagnesium bromide, 4765.

Jones, E. R. H. See also **Beton,** J. L., 2904, **Bu'Lock,** J. D., 3767, and **Dawson,** M. C., 3172.

Jones, J. I. See **Hunt,** S. E., 3099.

Jones, J. K. N. See **Andrews,** P., 181.

Jones, N. See **Evans,** A. G., 2757.

Jones, P. G. See **Evans,** R. M., 4106, 4356.

Jones, P. M. S. See **Evans,** A. G., 2757.

Jones, W. A. See **Ames,** D. E., 1984.

Jordan, D. O., **Mathieson,** A. R., and **Matty,** S. Deoxypentose nucleic acids. Part VII. A re-examination of the titration curves of sodium deoxyribonucleate. Part VIII. The influence of concentration and ionic strength on the electrometric titration of sodium deoxyribonucleate, 154, 158.

Josephs, M. See **Maxted,** E. B., 264, 2635.

K

Kacker, I. K., and **Zaheer,** S. H. Reactions of substituted 3 : 4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazolines with Grignard reagents, 415.

Kalmus, A. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1519.

Kandiah, A. See **Alles,** B. J. P., 797.

Kane, P. O. See **Campbell,** H., 3130.

Katritzky, A. R. The preparation and properties of pyridino-(1′ : 2′-2 : 3)-1-oxa-2 : 4-diazol-5-one, 2063.
The preparation of some substituted pyridine 1-oxides, 2404.

Kay, L. J. See **Bradley,** D. C., 4916.

Keay, L. See **Hudson,** R. F., 2463, 3269.

Kellie, A. E., **O'Sullivan,** D. G., and **Sadler,** P. W. Vibrational frequency correlations in heterocyclic molecules. Part II. Infrared spectra and structure of oxindole and related compounds, 3809.

Kelly, W. See **Clar,** E., 1833, 2652, 3875, 3878.

Kemball, C. The deuteration and exchange of ethylene on evaporated metal catalysts at low temperatures, 735.

Kemp, I. A., and **Kohnstam,** G. The decomposition of inorganic cyanates in water, 900.

Kendall, J. D. See **Duffin,** G. F., 361, 3189.

Kennedy, J., **Lane,** E. S., and **Wilkins,** J. L. Organic complex-forming agents for metals. Part III. Compounds containing the *o*-hydroxyphenylphosphine oxide group, 4670.

Kenner, G. W., and **Mather,** J. Studies on phosphorylation. Part XIV. The solvolysis by phenols of benzyl phosphates, 3524.

Kenner, G. W., **Todd,** Sir A., and **Webb,** R. F. Studies on phosphorylation. Part XIII. Ketoxime sulphonates as intermediates in pyrophosphate formation, 1231.
Kenner, G. W. See also **Chase,** B. H., 1371, and **Clayton,** D. W., 371.
Kenner, J., and **Richards,** G. N. The degradation of carbohydrates by alkali. Part XII. 6-*O*-Methyl- and 3 : 6- and 4 : 6-di-*O*-methyl-D-glucose. Part XIII. 2 : 3-Di-*O*-methylglucose and its conversion into 5-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, 2916, 2921.
Kent, P. W. See **Taylor,** N. F., 2150.
Kenyon, J., **Rassoul,** A. R. A. A., and **Soliman,** G. Photochemical changes of some deoxybenzoins, 1774.
Kenyon, J. See also **Davies,** Alwyn G., 250, 3394.
Kerridge, D. H. See **Addison,** C. C., 1454.
Kertes, S., and **Goldschmidt,** J. M. E. A spectrophotometric study of hexanitrodiphenylamine. Part I. The molecular and ionic forms in dioxan, 401.
Kiang, A. K., and **Loke,** K. H. Dambonitol. Part II. Oxidation by periodic acid and sodium metaperiodate, 480.
Kiang, A. K., **Mann,** F. G., **Prior,** A. F., and **Topham,** A. The action of acyl cyanides on 2- and 1 : 2-substituted indoles. Part II. Derivatives of 2-*o*-aminophenylindole, 1319.
Kilburn, K. D. See **Gerrard,** W., 1536.
Kincl, F. A., **Romo,** J., **Rosenkranz,** G., and **Sondheimer,** F. The constituents of *Casimoroa edulis* Llave *et* Lex. Part I. The seed, 4163.
Kincl, F. A. See **Iriarte,** J., 4170.
King, F. E., and **King,** T. J. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXVII. The structure of terminolic acid, 4469.
King, F. E., **King,** T. J., **Godson,** D. H., and **Manning,** L. C. The chemistry of extractives from hardwoods. Part XXVIII. The occurrence of 3 : 4 : 3′ : 5′-tetrahydroxy- and 3 : 4 : 5 : 3′ : 5′-pentahydroxy-stilbene in *Vouacapoua* species, 4477.
King, F. E. See also **Cox,** J. S. G., 1384.
King, G. A quantitative study of the autoxidation products of oleic acid, 587.
King, T. J. See **Cox,** J. S. G., 1384, and **King,** F. E., 4469, 4477.
Kinsley, D. A., and **Plant,** S. G. P. The formation of osazones during attempted Fischer indole synthesis, 4814.
Kipling, J. J., and **Peakall,** D. B. Adsorption from binary liquid mixtures on activated alumina, 4828.
Kirk, D. N., **Patel,** D. K., and **Petrow,** V. Modified steroid hormones. Part I. Some 4-bromo-3-oxo-Δ^4-derivatives. Part III. Some 4-chloro-3-oxo-Δ^4-derivatives, 627, 1184.
Kitchener, J. A. See **Gilbert,** I. G. F., 3919, 3922, 3924, and Shepherd, E. J., 2448.
Klyne, W., and **Ridley,** S. Urinary steroids and related compounds. Part I. 11-Substituted derivatives of androsterone, 4825.
Klyne, W. See also **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 1813.
Knott, E. B. The colour of organic compounds. Part VIII. A comparison of isomeric dyes from 3 : 7*a*-diazaindan-1-one and -2-one, 1360.
Heterocyclyl-rhodanines and -2-thiohydantoins, 1644.
Knox, J. H. See **Henderson,** J. I., 2299.
Koczka, K. See **Fodor,** G., 1411.
Kohnstam, G. See **Bensley,** B., 287, and **Kemp,** I. A., 900.
Kooyman, E. C. See **Bickel,** A. F., 2215.
Kovács, Ö., **Fodor,** G., and **Halmos,** M. The stereochemistry of the tropane alkaloids. Part VIII. The absolute configurations of the nitrogen atoms in some optically active tropanols and derived quaternary salts, 873.
Kroll, G. W. F. See **Peat,** S., 53.
Kuhn, S. See **Oláh,** G., 4257.
Kurzer, F. Thiadiazoles. Part III. 3-Amino-5-arylamino- and 3 : 5-di(aralkylamino)-1 : 2 : 4-thiadiazoles. Part IV. The oxidation of *N*-(aroylamidino)thioureas, 2345, 4524.

L

Ladbury, J. E. See **Hall,** D. M., 3475.
Lakatos, B. See **Szabó,** Z. G., 1784.
Lamberton, A. H. See **Bruck,** P., 921.
Landor, P. D., and **Landor,** S. R. Allenes. Part I. The rearrangement of prop-2-ynyl acetates, 1015.
Landor, S. R. See **Landor,** P. D., 1015.
Landquist, J. K. Heterocyclic *N*-oxides. Oxides of some diphenylpyrazine derivatives and of 3-nitro- and 7-nitroquinoline, 1885.
Some reactions of 2-chlorophenazine 5 : 10-dioxide, 2550.
Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part VI. *N*-Oxides of 2 : 3-Polymethylenequinoxalines, 2551.
Some degradation products of fumagillin, 4237.
Landquist, J. K., and **Silk,** J. A. Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part IV. Derivatives of *Py*-hydroxyalkyl-, -aminoalkyl-, and -carboxy-quinoxalines, 2052.
Lane, E. S. Quaternary ammonium nitrates. Part II. Reactions of nitratoalkyl ethers, amines, amides, and urethanes with tertiary amines and related compounds, 2006.
Lane, E. S., and **Williams,** C. Organic complex-forming agents for metals. Part I. Preparation of 4-hydroxy- and 4 : 7-dihydroxy-benziminazoles and related compounds. Part II. Preparation of 5-hydroxy- and 5 : 8-dihydroxy-quinoxalines and related compounds, 569, 2983.
Lane, E. S. See also **Kennedy,** J., 4670.
Laney, D. H. See **Davoll,** J., 2124.
Lappert, M. F. The preparation and stability of dialkyl chloroboronates, 1768.
Lappert, M. F. See also **Abel,** E. W., 4697, **Brindley,** P. B., 824, 1540, **Colclough,** T., 3006, and **Gerrard,** W., 3285, 4987.
Large, N. R., and **Hinshelwood,** Sir C. The kinetics of the reduction of some azo-compounds, 620.
Larkin, M. J. See **Gray,** P., 210.
Lavit, D. See **Buu-Hoï,** Ng. Ph., 1743, 2412, 2593.
Lawrence, K. S. See **Griffiths,** V. S., 473.
Laurie, W., **Hamilton,** W., **Spring,** F. S., and **Watson,** H. S. Triterpenoids. Part LIII. The constitution and stereochemistry of butyrospermol, 3272.
Laurie, W. See also **Irvine,** D. S., 2029.
Lawson, A. The reaction of cyanamide with α-amino-acetals and α-amino-aldehydes, 307.
Decarboxylative acylations with α-phenylglycine, 2910.
Lawson, A., and **Morley,** H. V. 2-Mercaptoglyoxalines. Part X. The acylation of 2-mercaptoglyoxalines, 1103.
Laxton, J. W. See **Dippy,** J. F. J., 2995.
Lee, C. M. See **Arthur,** H. R., 1461.
Lee, T. B., and **Swan,** G. A. The constitution of yohimbine and related alkaloids. Part IX. Synthesis of 2-(4 : 5-diethyl-2-pyridyl)-3-ethylindole (alstyrine or coryline) and two related compounds, 771.
Lee, W. H., and **Millen,** D. J. The electrical conductances of solutions in nitric acid. Part I. Solutions of dinitrogen pentoxide, and of water. The extent of the self-dissociation of nitric acid, 4463.
Leeds, W. G., and **Slack,** R. Bisquaternary ammonium salts. Part II. Salts of 4 : 4′-diaminostilbene-2 : 2′-disulphonic acid, 3941.
Leeming, P. R. See **Bu'Lock,** J. D., 3767.
Lefebvre, R., and **Moser,** C. The lowest singlet excited levels of naphthalene. Part I. A semi-empirical calculation. Part II. Restricted calculations, 1557, 2734.
Le Fèvre, C. G., and **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W. Molecular polarisability. The C–C, C–O, C=O, C–Cl, C–Br, and C–I link polarisabilities, and the conformations of *cyclo*pentane, of *cyclo*hexyl chloride, bromide, and iodide, and of *cyclo*pentanone, *cyclo*hexanone, *cyclo*hexane-1 : 4-dione, camphor, paraldehyde, and tetrahydrofuran, 3549.
Le Fèvre, C. G., **Le Fèvre,** R. J. W., and **Rao,** D. A. A. S. N. Molecular polarisability. The apparent anisotropy of methane and other quasispherical molecules, 708.
Le Fèvre, R. J. W. See **Aroney,** M., 2775, **Buckingham,** A. D., 1405, and **Le Fèvre,** C. G., 708, 3549.
Leffek, K. See **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 3686.
Leisten, J. A. Organic reactions in sulphuric acid. Part I. Ester hydrolysis, 1572.
Le Roux, L. J. See **Swart,** E. R., 2110.
Lescot, E., **Buu-Hoï,** Ng. Ph., and **Xuong,** Ng. D. Oxygen heterocycles. Part V. Phenoxathiin derivatives, 2408.
Leslie, M. S. See **Hall,** D. M., 3475.
Lester, G. R. See **Coulson,** C. A., 3650, and **Davies,** D. S., 4926.
Lestyán, J. See **Fodor,** G., 1411.

Letham, D. S. See **Jones,** A. S., 2573, 2579, 2584.
Letters, R. See **Baddiley,** J., 2812.
Levesley, P., **Waters,** W. A., and **Wright,** A. N. The mechanisms of oxidative fission of stereoisomeric 1 : 2-glycols, 840.
Levy, P. R., and **Stephen,** H. Syntheses in the quinazolone series. Part I. Synthesis of 2 : 3-diaryl-4-quinazolones, 985.
Lewis, H. R., and **Shoppee,** C. W. Quinolizines and quinolizidines. Part I. Reduction of 4-oxoquinolizidines by lithium aluminium hydride, 313.
Lewis, J., and **Sowerby,** D. B. Chemistry of nitrosyl complexes. Part II. Exchange of ^{36}Cl between nitrosyl chloride and some insoluble metal chlorides, 150.
Lewis, J. See also **Addison,** C. C., 1454.
Lewis, K. G. Ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2 : 4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of conjugated alkenediones, 1083.
Lewis, T. A. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1226.
Libman, D. D., and **Slack,** R. Congeners of pyridine-4-carboxyhydrazide. Part I. Derivatives of 4-cyanopyridine and 2-cyanothiazole, 2253.
Lindsey, A. S. See **Hunt,** S. E., 3099.
Linnell, J. M. G. See **Geale,** A. C., 1124.
Linnett, J. W. Binding in some diatomic molecules, 275.
Linstead, R. P. See **Braude,** E. A., 3070, 3074, **Eisner,** U., 1655, **Elvidge,** J. A., 235, 244, and **Ficken,** G. E., 2272, 2280.
Lippner, M. P., and **Tomlinson,** M. L. 4-Benzoyldiphenylamine, 4667.
Lister, J. H. See **Albert,** A., 4621.
Liveris, M. See **Bolto,** B. A., 750.
Livingstone, R., and **Watson,** R. B. Synthesis of lapachenole, 3701.
Livingstone, S. E. Complexes of palladium and platinum with certain chelate compounds, 437.
Complexes of nickel and cobalt with certain chelate compounds, 1042.
Bridged complexes of palladium(II) containing chelate ligands, 1989.
Bridged complexes of platinum(II) containing chelate ligands, 1994.
Llewellyn, D. R. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1226.
Lloyd, D., and **Marshall,** D. R. Diazepines. Part I. Condensation of acetylacetone with 1 : 2-diamines, 2597.
Lloyd, E. T. See **Cullinane,** N. M., 2222.
Lloyd, G., and **Whalley,** W. B. Some chlorinated derivatives of phloroglucinol, 3209.
Lloyd, G. See also **Whalley,** W. B., 3213.
Loder, J. W. See **Cymerman-Craig,** J., 100.
Logan, W. R., and **Newbold,** G. T. Lactones. Part IV. A new preparation of 7-ethoxy-6-methoxyphthalide, 4980.
Logan, W. R. See also **Blair,** J., 2443, 3608, and **Dick,** G. P. G., 2131.
Loke, K. H. See **Kiang,** A. K., 480.
Long, A. G. See **Crowne,** C. W. P., 4351, and **Evans,** R. M., 4356.
Long, L. H. The fate of methyl radicals in the mechanism of thermal decomposition of metal alkyls, 3410.
Longuet-Higgins, H. C., and **Orgel,** L. E. The possible existence of transition-metal complexes of *cyclo*butadiene, 1969.
Los, M. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 4807.
Lowe, G. See **Braude,** E. A., 4054.
Lowe, J. S. See **Heaton,** F. W., 4094.
Lowenstein, J. M. Carbamoylglyoxaline, 4667.
Lunts, L. H. C. See **Haworth,** R. D., 3749.
Luthy, N. G. See **Barker,** G. R., 917.
Lynn, K. R. See **Duncan,** J. F., 3512, 3519, 3674.
Lynton, H., and **Cox,** E. G. The crystal and molecular structure of thianthren, 4886.
Lyons, L. E. See **Bree,** A., 2658, 2662.
Lythgoe, B., **Trippett,** S., and **Watkins,** J. C. Calciferol and its relatives. Part II. An alternative synthesis of *trans*-1-2′-*cyclo*hexylidene-ethylidene-2-methylene*cyclo*hexane, 4060.

M

Ma, C. N. See **Arthur,** H. R., 632, 1461.
McConnel, R. J., **Petrow,** V., and **Sturgeon,** B. Some basic esters of 9-xanthenylacetic acid, 812.
McCoubrey, J. C. See **Bell,** R. P., 1286.
McDonald, B. J., and **Fardon,** J. B. The preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds. Part III. X-Ray diffraction studies of plutonium hydride, 781.
MacDougall, M. See **Schwarz,** J. C. P., 3065.
McEntee, M. E., **Pinder,** A. R., **Smith,** H., and **Thornton,** R. E. Attempts at the Meyer–Schuster rearrangement on 2-ethynyl-2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexanone, 4699.
Mackay, D. See **Ford,** M. C., 4985.
McKenna, J. See **Gent,** B. B., 573, and **Haworth,** R. D., 3749.
McLaren, J. V. See **Mathieson,** A. R., 303.
McLean, J., and **Clark,** A. H. The isolation of octadeca-8 : 10 : 12-trienoic acid from marigold-seed oil, 777.
McMurry, T. B. H. See **Chopra,** N. M., 1828, and **Cocker,** W., 4549.
McNab, A. S. See **Irvine,** D. S., 2029.
McNeil, D. See **Greenhow,** E. J., 3204.
McNeill, I. C. See **Grassie,** N., 3929.
McOmie, J. F. W. See **Baker,** W., 2010, 2018, and **Barton,** J. W., 796.
MacPhee, K. E. See **Acheson,** R. M., 698, and **Barltrop,** J. A., 2928.
Macqueen, J., and **Smith,** J. W. The atom polarisation of some co-ordination compounds of metals, 1821.
McQuillin, F. J., and **Parrack,** J. D. The isomeric eudesmols and their association with carissone in *Eucalyptus macarthuri*, 2973.
McQuillin, F. J. See also **Howe,** R., 2670.
McShefferty, J., and **Stenlake,** J. B. Caulosapogenin and its identity with hederagenin, 2314.
Madgin, W. M., and **Swales,** D. A. Specific conductivity measurements directly related to solubilities with special reference to calcium sulphate (anhydrite) solutions, 196.
Magnusson, E. A. See **Craig,** D. P., 4895, and **Irving,** R. J., 1860.
Major, A. See **Mester,** L., 3227.
Malatesta, L., and **Vallarino,** L. *iso*Cyano-complexes of rhodium. Part I. Tetra*iso*cyanorhodium(I) salts, 1867.
Mangini, A., and **Passerini,** R. C. Search for spectral evidence of expansion of the valency shell of sulphur in aromatic sulphides, 4954.
Mangini, A., and **Zauli,** C. Energy levels and absorption of some monosubstituted benzene derivatives, 4960.
Mann, F. G., and **Prior,** A. F. Cyanine dyes derived from 2-methylindolo(3′ : 2′-3 : 4)quinoline, 1331.
Mann, F. G. See also **Heaney,** H., 1, 4692, **Ittyerah,** P. I., 3179, **Jones,** E. R. H., 786, and **Kiang,** A. K., 1319.
Manners, D. J. See **Fleming,** I. D., 2831.
Manning, L. C. See **King,** F. E., 4477.
Mansfield, G. H., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on acetylenic compounds. Part LIII. The relative strengths of some unsaturated carboxylic acids, 4761.
Mansfield, G. H. See also **Jones,** E. R. H., 4073.
Manson, D. See **Orr,** S. F. D., 1337.
Marchant, A., and **Pinder,** A. R. Decahydro*iso*quinolines and related compounds. Part I. Some 6-oxygenated derivatives and an example of abnormal ultraviolet absorption, 327.
Markiow, R. J. See **Hasreldine,** R. N., 962.
Marks, R. E. See **Arcus,** C. L., 1627.
Marrian, D. H. See **Andrews,** K. J. M., 1844.
Marshall, D., and **Whiting,** M. C. Researches on polyenes. Part IV. The *ω*-*p*-methoxyphenyl-polyene aldehydes and their absorption spectra, 4082.
Marshall, D. R. See **Lloyd,** D., 2597.
Marson, F. See **Gray,** G. W., 1417.
Martin, J. F., **Neale,** A. J., and **Turner,** H. S. The reduction of carbon monoxide by lithium aluminium hydride, 4428.
Martin, R. L. See **Figgis,** B. N., 3837.
Mason, J., and **Dunderdale,** J. Perfluoroalkyl compounds of nitrogen. Part II. The vibrational assignment of trifluoronitrosomethane. Part III. The vibrational assignment of fluoropicrin, chloropicrin, and bromopicrin, 754, 759.
Mason, S. F. See **Brown,** D. J., 3443.
Massy-Westropp, R. A. See **Birch,** A. J., 3717.
Mather, J. See **Kenner,** G. W., 3524.
Matheson, N. K. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 989.

Mathias, A. F. *See* **Baddiley,** J., 4186, 4583.

Mathieson, A. R., and **McLaren,** J. V. Deoxypentosenucleic acids. Part IX. The electrophoretic mobility of sodium deoxyribonucleate at various pH values and ionic strengths, 303.

Mathieson, A. R., and **Thynne,** J. C. J. Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures. Part II. The heats of mixing of the binary mixtures formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, *n*-heptane, toluene, and *n*-hexane. Part III. The heats of mixing of ternary, quaternary, and quinary mixtures formed by benzene, *cyclo*hexane, heptane, toluene, and hexane, 3708, 3713.

Mathieson, A. R. *See also* **Jordan,** D. O., 154, 158.

Mathur, K. B. L., and **Thakur,** R. S. Interaction of acetyl peroxide with but-3-enoic acid and crotonic acid. A new example of allylic shift of olefinic bond in free-radical reactions, 3231.

Matthews, R. J. S. *See* **Arcus,** C. L., 4607.

Mattok, G. L., and **Phillips,** G. O. The reactivity of the *O*-acylglycosyl halides. Part IV. The solvolytic reactions of *O*-acetyl-α-D-glycosyl 1-halides in the presence of electrophilic catalysts, 1836.

Matty, S. *See* **Jordan,** D. O., 154, 158.

Maxted, E. B., and **Josephs,** M. The reversibility of the adsorption of catalyst poisons. Part IV. Revival of poisoned catalysts by gas-phase desorption, 264.

Studies of the strength of poison-to-catalyst bonds. Part I. Heats of adsorption of ethyl sulphide and thiophen on platinum, 2635.

Maxwell, D. R. *See* **Andrews,** K. J. M., 1844.

Meakins, G. D., and **Rodig,** O. R. Compounds derived from cholestenone, 4679.

Meakins, G. D. *See also* **Dawson,** M. C., 3172.

Meddings, B., and **Burkin,** A. R. Stabilities of complex compounds of metals. The system di(tri-*n*-butylphosphine)dichloropalladium(II)–*n*-octylamine, 1115.

Medlin, E. H. *See* **Brown,** D. M., 4873.

Meek, E. G. Crystalline 2 : 3-di-*O*-methyl-β-D-xylose, 219.

Meek, E. G. *See also* **Aspinall,** G. O., 3830.

Megahed, M. M. *See* **El-Khadem,** H., 3953.

Meggy, A. B. Glycine peptides. Part II. The heat and entropy of formation of the peptide bond in polyglycine, 1444.

The equilibrium in the system : water–6-hexanolactam (ε-caprolactam), 4876.

Meggy, A. B., and **Sims,** D. Glycine peptides. Part III. The absorption of orange II by polyglycine, 2940.

Mehta, M. D. *See* **Doyle,** F. P., 2853.

Meredith, R. F. K. *See* **Ayling,** E. E., 2679.

Mester, L., and **Major,** Á. Proof of the structure of "D-glucosazone-formazan" (1-phenylazo-D-glucosazone) by synthesis, 3227.

Mester, L., and **Móczár,** E. Two novel carbohydrate formazans, 3228.

Michelson, A. M., **Szabo,** L., and **Todd,** Sir A. Nucleotides. Part XXXVI. Adenosine-2′ uridine-5′ phosphate, 1546.

Michelson, A. M., and **Todd,** Sir A. Nucleotides. Part XXXVIII. An improved synthesis of uridine-diphosphate-glucose (UDPG), 3459.

Middleton, S. *See* **Banfield,** J. E., 2603, 4791.

Milburn, A. H., and **Truter,** E. V. The components of wool wax. Part III. 7-Oxocholesterol and the alleged presence of cholestanol, 1736.

Milburn, A. H., **Truter,** E. V., and **Woodford,** F. P. The components of wool wax. Part IV. The identification of some steroidal derivatives, 1740.

Mill, G. S. Adsorption of binary liquid mixtures on solid adsorbents, 784.

Miller, I. T. *See* **Heaney,** H., 1, 4692.

Millen, D. J., and **Vaal,** E. G. Raman spectra and constitution of solid hydrates. Hydroxonium perchlorate, nitrate, hydrogen sulphate, and sulphate, 2913.

Millen, D. J. *See also* **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 1813, and **Lee,** W. H., 4463.

Miller, J. *See* **Bolto,** B. A., 750, and **Heppolette,** R. L., 2329.

Milligan, B. *See* **Jefferies,** P. R., 2363, 4384.

Mills, B., and **Schofield,** K. The synthesis of 3 : 4- and 5 : 6-benzophenanthridines, 4213.

Mills, J. S. The constitution of the neutral, tetracyclic triterpenes of dammar resin, 2196.

Mills, T., and **Evans,** U. R. The effect of sulphur dioxide on the oxidation of copper, 2182.

Milman, M., and **Shaw,** P. F. D. Radiolytic reactions in neutron-irradiated bromobenzene, 2101.

Milner, G. W. C. *See* **Ferrett,** D. J., 1186.

Mittal, O. P., and **Seshadri,** T. R. Synthesis of leprapinic acid and constitution of pinastric acid, 1734.

Demethoxykanugin : a new crystalline compound from *Pongamia glabra*, 2176.

Mlinkó, A. *See* **Olah,** G., 4257.

Móczár, E. *See* **Mester,** L., 3228.

Moelwyn-Hughes, E. A. *See* **Fahim,** R. B., 1035.

Mole, T. *See* **Dewar,** M. J. S., 1441, 2556, 3572, 3576, 3581.

Monk, C. B. *See* **Bevan,** J. R., 1392, 1396, 1400.

Montgomery, H. A. C., **Turnbull,** J. H., and **Wilson,** W. Some cholesteryl phosphates, 4603.

Moore, C. G. *See* **Ayrey,** G., 1356.

Moores, V. T. *See* **Neale,** E., 422.

Morgan, K. J. *See* **Barltrop,** J. A., 4245.

Morley, H. V. *See* **Lawson,** A., 1103.

Morton, R. A. *See* **Heaton,** F. W., 4094.

Moser, C. *See* **Lefebvre,** R., 1557, 2734.

Moyle, M. *See* **Bates,** R. J., 388, and **Baxton,** J. N., 659.

Mukherji, D. N. *See* **Bardhan,** J. C., 4629.

Mulcahy, M. F. R. *See* **Batten,** J. J., 2948.

Mulholland, T. P. C., and **Ward,** G. Gibberellic acid. Part III. Synthesis of fluorenone-4 : 5-dicarboxylic acid, 2415.

Munday, D. A. *See* **Burton,** H., 3933.

Murrell, J. N. Steric effects in electronic spectra, 3779.

Musgrave, O. C. Curvularin. Part I. Isolation and partial characterisation of a metabolic product from a new species of *Curvularia*, 4301.

The preparation of some dimeric *sec.*-aminoboron dihalides, 4305.

Musgrave, W. K. R. *See* **Banks,** R. E., 4682.

N

Nagarajan, K. *See* **Govindachari,** T. R., 629, 4280.

Nam, Ng. H. *See* **Buu-Hoi,** Ng. Ph., 2160.

Nancollas, G. H. Thermodyamics of ion association. Part II. Alkaline-earth acetates and formates, 744.

Nancollas, G. H. *See also* **Geiles,** E., 4847.

Nandi, U. S. *See* **Saha,** N. G., 427.

Nasipuri, D. *See* **Bardhan,** J. C., 350, 355.

Nath, B. *See* **Varma,** J. P., 2550.

Nayler, J. H. C. *See* **Doyle,** F. P., 2853.

Neale, A. J. *See* **Martin,** J. F., 4428.

Neale, E., **Williams,** L. T. D., and **Moores,** V. T. The thermochemistry of organic phosphorus compounds. Part II. Ester and anilide formation from halides, and combustion of the anilides, 422.

Neeman, M. 2-Chloro-5-α-halogenoacylamino-7-methoxyacridines, 1079.

Nelson, S. M., **Gilmour,** A., and **Pink,** R. C. Dielectric properties of some aluminium soaps and of their solutions in toluene, 3463.

Nelson, S. M. *See also* **Gilmour,** A., 1972.

Newbold, G. T. *See* **Blair,** J., 2443, 3608, and **Logan,** W. R., 4980.

Newlands, M. J., and **Wild,** F. The Janovsky reaction, 3686.

Newman, F. C. *See* **Crombie,** L., 126, 3963.

Newth, F. H. *O*-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives of 1 : 6-anhydro-β-D-altrose and their behaviour towards alkali, 441.

The action of sodium iodide on methyl 4 : 6-*O*-benzylidene-3-deoxy-3-iodo-2-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-α-D-glucoside, 471.

Newton-Hearn, P. A. *See* **Foster,** A. B., 30.

Nigam, S. S., and **Weedon,** B. C. L. Unsaturated fatty acids. Part II. The synthesis of linolenic acid, 4049.

Niven, W. G. *See* **Clar,** E., 1833.

Nord, A. A. *See* **Woodward,** L. A., 3721.

Norman, R. O. C., and **Waters,** W. A. A synthesis of 3 : 4-benzopyrene-1 : 5-quinone, 2379.

Norymberski, J. K. Partial reduction of steroid hormones and related substances. Part II. A new synthetic route to steroidal 20 : 21-ketols, 517.

Nyholm, R. S., and **Tobe,** M. L. Mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry of octahedral substitutions. Part V. Bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation of some halogeno- and nitrato-amminobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, 1707.

Nyholm, R. S. See also **Harris,** C. M., 4375, and **Ingold,** C. K., 1691.

Nyman, F. See **Haszeldine,** R. N., 2684.

O

Oakes, V., **Pascoe,** R., and **Rydon,** H. N. Polyazanaphthalenes. Part III. Some derivatives of 1 : 3 : 5- and 1 : 3 : 8-triazanaphthalene, 1045.

Oakes, V., and **Rydon,** H. N. Polyazanaphthalenes. Part IV. Further derivatives of 1 : 3 : 5- and 1 : 3 : 8-triazanaphthalene, 4433.

Ockenden, D. W., and **Welch,** G. A. The preparation and properties of some plutonium compounds. Part V. Colloidal quadrivalent plutonium, 3358.

Odell, A. L. See **Clark,** H. C., 520.

O'Donnell, T. A. The preparation and manipulation of molybdenum hexafluoride, 4681.

Ogle, J. R. See **Elmore,** D. T., 192, 4458.

Olah, G., **Kuhn,** S., and **Mlinkó,** A. Aromatic substitution. Part II. Nitration of aromatic compounds with nitronium tetrafluoroborate and other stable nitronium salts, 4257.

Orgel, L. E. See **Griffith,** J. S., 4981, and **Longuet-Higgins,** H. C., 1969.

Orr, J. C. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 4160.

Orr, S. F. D., **Sims,** P., and **Manson,** D. The oxidation of 2-naphthylamine with benzoyl peroxide, 1337.

Osborn, A. R., and **Schofield,** K. Experiments with 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro-3-methylquinazoline and related compounds, 3977.

Studies of the amino-*iso*quinolines, -cinnolines, and -quinazolines. (*A*) The basic strengths and ultraviolet absorption spectra, 4191.

Cinnolines. Part XXXV. Studies of the chloro- and hydroxy-cinnolines, 4207.

Osborne, J. E. See **Haszeldine,** R. N., 61.

O'Sullivan, D. G., and **Sadler,** P. W. The structure of isatin and substituted isatins, 2202.

O'Sullivan, D. G. See also **Kellie,** A. E., 3809.

O'Sullivan, J. F. See **Barry,** V. C., 888, 893, 896, 3347.

O'Toole, T. M., and **Wheeler,** T. S. Thermal cyclization of *o*-aroyloxyacetoarones. Part III. Synthesis in the chromone series, 4411.

Oubridge, J. V. See **Flowers,** R., 1925, and **Gillespie,** R. J., 80.

Oughton, J. F. See **Evans,** R. M., 4356.

Overend, W. G. See **Barclay,** J. L., 476, 789, and **Foster,** A. B., 2589.

Overton, K. H. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 788.

Owen, B. D. R. See **Davies,** C. W., 1676, 1681.

Owen, L. N., and **Peto,** A. G. Methyleneadipic acid and some related compounds, 1146.

P

Packer, J. See **Fitzgerald,** P., 170.

Packter, A. The effect of peptising agents on the crystal growth of insoluble metal salts. Part I. Precipitation in aqueous solution, 2393.

Page, J. E. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 331.

Pai, B. R. See **Govindachari,** T. R., 629, 4280.

Palit, S. R. Interrelationship between viscosity and boiling point of homologous liquids, 2740.

Palit, S. R. See also **Saha,** N. G., 427.

Palluel, A. L. See **Hey,** D. H., 4123.

Palmer, P. J. See **Evans,** R. M., 4106.

Panckhurst, M. H. See **Bell,** R. P., 2836.

Parke, A. V. M., and **Taylor,** D. The chemical action of ultrasonic waves, 4442.

Parkes, E. A. See **Eisner,** U., 1655.

Parrack, J. D. See **McQuillin,** F. J., 2973.

Parsons, B. I. The oxidation of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Part III. The rôle of intermediates, 1804.

Parsons, B. I., and **Danby,** C. J. The oxidation of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Part I. The observation of the progress of the reaction by pressure change and by analysis, 1795.

Parsons, B. I., and **Hinshelwood,** Sir C. The oxidation of hydrocarbons and their derivatives. Part II. Structural effects in the ester series, 1799.

Parsons, B. N. See **Foster,** R., 555.

Pascoe, R. See **Oakes,** V., 1045.

Pass, G. See **Hazlehurst,** D. A., 4653.

Passerini, R. C. See **Gillespie,** R. J., 3850, and **Mangini,** A., 4954.

Patel, D. K. See **Adams,** W. J., 297, 4490, and **Kirk,** D. N., 627, 1184.

Pauson, P. L. See **Hallam,** B. F., 3030.

Payne, D. S. See **Harris,** G. S., 3038, 4613, 4617.

Peace, J. B. See **Elton,** G. A. H., 22.

Peacock, R. D. The quadrivalent fluororhenates, 1291.

Peacocke, A. R. See **Cox,** R. A., 2499, 2646.

Peakall, D. B. See **Kipling,** J. J., 4828.

Peat, S., **Whelan,** W. J., and **Kroll,** G. W. F. The enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XXI. The dextrins synthesised by D-enzyme, 53.

Peat, S., **Whelan,** W. J., and **Rees,** W. R. The enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XX. The disproportionating enzyme (D-enzyme) of the potato, 44.

Peat, S., **Whelan,** W. J., and **Roberts,** J. G. Determination of the degree of polymerisation of reducing oligosaccharides, 2258.

Peat, S., **Whelan,** W. J., and **Thomas,** G. J. The enzymic synthesis and degradation of starch. Part XXII. Evidence of multiple branching in waxy-maize starch. A correction, 3025.

Peat, S., **Whelan,** W. J., and **Turvey,** J. R. The soluble polyglucose of sweet corn (*Zea mays*), 2317.

Pedersen, C. See **Albert,** A., 4621, 4683.

Pengilly, B. W. See **Hey,** D. H., 1463.

Percival, E. See **Anderson,** J. M., 814, 819.

Peters, A. T., and **Walker,** D. New intermediates and dyes. Part IV. Condensation of thionaphthen-2 : 3-dicarboxylic anhydride with hydrocarbons and phenols, 1429.

Peto, A. G. See **Owen,** L. N., 1146.

Petrow, V., and **Stuart-Webb,** I. A. 20ξ-Hydroxycholesterol, 4675.

Petrow, V. See also **Adams,** W. J., 297, 4490, **Ellis,** B., 1179, 4417, **Forrest,** J., 3541, **Kirk,** D. N., 627, 1184, and **McConnel,** R. J., 812.

Pettit, R. See **Dewar,** M. J. S., 2021, 2026.

Philbin, E. M., **Stuart,** E. R., **Timoney,** R. F., and **Wheeler,** T. S. Studies of sultones, 4414.

Philbin, E. M., **Swirski,** J., and **Wheeler,** T. S. Wessely–Moser rearrangement with xanthones, 4455.

Philbin, E. M. See also **Donnelly,** D. M., 4409.

Phillipps, G. H. See **Chapman,** J. H., 4344, and **Elks,** J., 4320, 4326, 4330.

Phillips, G. O. See **Mattok,** G. L., 1836.

Phillips, J. N. See **Albert,** A., 1294.

Phillips, P. C. See **Dawson,** M. C., 3172.

Philpott, P. G., and **Baltrop,** J. A. Compounds of potential pharmacological interest. Part I. Acyl derivatives of 1-amino-3-phenylindane, 691.

Philpott, P. G. See also **Acheson,** R. M., 698, and **Baltrop,** J. A., 2928.

Pilcher, G., and **Sutton,** L. E. The heats of combustion of quinol and *p*-benzoquinone and the thermodynamic quantities of the oxidation–reduction reaction, 2695.

Pillai, K. S. M. See **Anantaraman,** R., 4369.

Pinchas, S. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1519.

Pinder, A. R. An alkaloid of *Dioscorea hispida*, Dennstedt. Part III. Further investigations of the Hofmann degradation, 1577.

Pinder, A. R. See also **McEntee,** M. E., 4699, and **Marchant,** A., 327.

Pink, R. C. See **Herron,** R. C., 3948, and **Nelson,** S. M., 3463.

Pittman, R. W. See **Carasso**, J. I., 1084.
Placito, P. J. See **Foster**, R., 3881.
Plant, S. G. P. See **Brooke**, D. G., 2212, **Brunton**, R. J., 4783, and **Kinsley**, D. A., 4814.
Plimmer, J. R. See **Haynes**, L. J., 4661, 4665.
Pode, J. S. F., and **Waters**, W. A. Stages in oxidations of organic compounds by potassium permanganate. Part VII. Characteristic features of oxidations involving the manganate, MnO_4^{2-}, and hypomanganate, MnO_4^{3-}, anions, 717.
Polgar, N. See **Brettle**, R., 1620, and **Fray**, G. I., 2036.
Poller, R. C. See **Campbell**, I. G. M., 1195.
Pope, G. See **Baker**, W., 2010.
Popiel, W. J. See **Everest**, D. A., 3183.
Porte, A. L. See **Goodwin**, T. H., 3595.
Porter, C. R. See **Barton**, S., 2483.
Porter, Q. N. See **Banfield**, J. E., 2603, and **Davies**, W., 2609.
Potter, M. D., and **Henshall**, T. Antimalarial studies in the pteridine field, 2000.
Potts, K. T. The ring fission of *iso*quinoline–sulphur trioxide, 1269.
Powell, D. B. Infrared spectra of metal ammines and related compounds. Part II. The *trans*-effect in platinous complexes, 4495.
Powell, D. B., and **Sheppard**, N. The infrared spectra of some metal ammines and deuteroammines, 3108.
Powell, D. B. See also **Hough**, L., 4799.
Powell, H. M. See **Wallwork**, S. C., 4855.
Praill, P. F. G. See **Burton**, H., 3933.
Prasad, K. S. N., and **Raper**, R. 3- and 5-Ethyloctahydropyrrocolines, 217.
Pratt, M. W. T. See **Gray**, P., 210.
Prescott, J. F. See **Baddiley**, J., 2818.
Price, S. J. W., **Shaw**, R., and **Trotman-Dickenson**, A. F. The thermal decomposition of *cyclo*pentyl bromide, 3855.
Prior, A. F. See **Kiang**, A. K., 1319, and **Mann**, F. G., 1331.
Pritchard, H. O. See **Clark**, D., 2136, and **Gray**, B. F., 1002, 2631.
Pritchard, J. G. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 1813.
Prophet, H. See **Fairbrother**, F., 1164.
Prue, J. E. See **Caton**, J. A., 671.

R

Rakshit, U., **Bhattacharyya**, K. C., and **Bardhan**, J. C. The synthesis and reactions of 3-*iso*hexyl-3-methyl*cyclo*hexanone, 790.
Ralph, R. K., and **Shaw**, G. Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Part II. New syntheses of some pyrimidine nucleosides, 1877.
Rao, D. A. A. S. N. See **Buckingham**, A. D., 1405, and **Le Fèvre**, C. G., 708.
Raper, R. See **Clemo**, G. R., 3390, and **Prasad**, K. S. N., 217.
Raphael, R. A. See **Campbell**, J. R. B., 4096.
Rasburn, J. W. See **Crawford**, M., 2155.
Rassoul, A. R. A. A. See **Kenyon**, J., 1774.
Rastogi, R. P., and **Varma**, K. T. R. Solid–liquid equilibria in solutions of non-electrolytes, 2097.
Rateb, L. See **Soliman**, G., 3663.
Raw, C. J. G. See **Ellis**, C. P., 3765.
Ray, M., **Bardhan**, J. C., and **Bhattacharyya**, K. C. Synthesis of polycyclic compounds. Part III. The formation of *as*-octahydrophenanthrene from the isomeric 2-phenethyl-*cyclo*hexanols, 1344.
Rees, C. W. Some derivatives of 4-propylpyridine and 5 : 6-benzoquinoline, 3684.
Rees, W. R. See **Peat**, S., 44.
Reichenberg, D., and **Wall**, W. F. The absorption of uncharged molecules by ion-exchange resins, 3364.
Reid, D. H. See **Aitken**, I. M., 3487.
Resnick, H. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 1662.
Richards, G. N., **Wiggins**, L. F., and **Wise**, W. S. The reaction of magnesium halides with $\alpha\beta$-anhydro-sugars, 496.
Richards, G. N. See also **Kenner**, J., 2916, 2921.
Richards, H. C., **Shoppee**, C. W., **Sly**, J. C. P., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXVII. 3α-Cholesterylamine and coprostan-3α-ylamine, 1054.
Richards, H. C. See also **Shoppee**, C. W., 1649, 4817.
Richards, R. E. See **Ford**, P. T., 3870.
Richardson, E. N. See **Jones**, B., 3939.
Rickards, R. W. See **Birch**, A. J., 3717.
Ricketts, C. R. The distribution of ester groups in dextran sulphate and their stability towards hydrolytic reagents, 3752.
Riddiford, A. C. See **Gregory**, D. P., 3756.
Ridley, S. See **Klyne**, W., 4825.
Rigby, W. Hydroxylations with potassium manganate, 2452. 11-Sulphoundecanoic acid, 2560.
Riggs, N. V. See **Gregor**, I. K., 76.
Ringe, J. P. See **Bentley**, K. W., 1963.
Ritchie, P. D. See **Bennett**, R. N., 2628, and **Irengar**, H. V. R., 3563.
Rivett, D. E. A. See **Enslin**, P. R., 3682.
Rizk, H. A. M. See **El Wakkad**, S. E. S., 3248.
Robb, J. C. See **Foster**, A. B., 2589.
Roberts, H. L. See **Woodward**, L. A., 1170, 3723.
Roberts, J. C. See **Davies**, J. E., 2173.
Roberts, J. G. See **Peat**, S., 2258.
Roberts, L. E. J. See **Dawson**, J. K., 78.
Robertson, A. See **Arkley**, V., 2322, **Beer**, R. J. S., 3280, 4850, and **Dean**, F. M., 3545.
Robertson, J. M., and **White**, J. G. The crystal structure of the monoclinic modification of 1 : 2-5 : 6-dibenzanthracene. A quantitative *X*-ray investigation, 925.
Robertson, J. M. See also **Clar**, E., 3878, Friedlander, P. H., 3083, and **Hamor**, T. A., 3586.
Robertson, P. W. Secondary mechanisms in the halogenation of phenols and aromatic sulphonamides, 1883.
Robins, P. A., and **Walker**, J. Studies on the Diels–Alder reaction. Part IV. Reduction products of *cis-syn*-1 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15-octahydro-8-methoxy-1 : 4-dioxochrysene and their interrelation, 3249.
A new and specific aromatisation reaction. Part I. Direct conversion of *cis-syn*-1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : 12 : 13 : 14 : 15-decahydro-8-methoxy-1 : 4-dioxochrysene into 1-alkoxy-5 : 6 : 11 : 12-tetrahydro-8-methoxychrysenes, 3260.
Robinson, J. C. See **Battersby**, A. R., 2076.
Robinson, M. J. T. See **Acheson**, R. M., 484.
Robinson, P. L., and **Westland**, G. J. The simple fluorides of iridium, including the new trifluoride, 4481.
Robinson, P. L. See also **Campbell**, R., 785, 3454, and **Hetherington**, G., 3681.
Rodda, H. J. Sulphanilamide derivatives: compounds derived from 2- and 4-aminoquinazoline and 1-aminophthalazine, 3599.
Rodda, H. J., and **Rogasch**, P. E. Phthalazines. Part I. Re-investigation of the preparation of phthalazines by cyclodehydration of acylhydrazones, 3927.
Rodig, O. R. See **Meakins**, G. D., 4679.
Rogasch, P. E. See **Rodda**, H. J., 3927.
Rogers, J. L. See **Craw**, D. A., 217.
Rogers, M. A. T. Aliphatic hydroxylamines. Part III. Reaction with diazotised aromatic amines. A novel synthesis of acylbenzenes from the corresponding amine, 2784.
Rogers, M. A. T. See also **Johnson**, D. H., 1093.
Romo, J. See **Kincl**, F. A., 4163.
Rose, F. L., and **Brown**, D. J. An anomalous reaction of 4 : 6-dichloro-5-nitropyrimidine, 1953.
Rose, F. L., and **Swain**, G. Bisdiguanides having antibacterial activity, 4422.
Rose, J. B. Cationic polymerisation of oxa*cyclo*butanes. Parts I, II, 542, 546.
Rosenkranz, G. See **Iriarte**, J., 4170, and **Kincl**, F. A., 4163.
Ross, W. C. J., and **Warwick**, G. P. Aryl-2-halogenoalkylamines. Part XVI. The preparation of derivatives of 4-[di-(2-chloroalkyl)amino]azobenzenes. Part XVII. The ultraviolet absorption spectra of some 4-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminoazobenzenes in neutral and acidic ethanol solutions. Part XVIII. The rates of reduction of substituted 4-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminoazobenzenes by stannous chloride, hydrazine, and the xanthine oxidase–xanthine system, 1364, 1719, 1724.

Rossmann, M. G. See **Clar**, E., 3878.
Rossotti, F. J. C. See **Irving**, H., 2475.
Rothstein, E. See **Grundy**, M. E., 4558, 4561.
Roussos, G. G., and **Vining**, L. C. Isolation and properties of pure actinomycins, 2469.
Routier, C., **Buu-Hoi**, Ng. Ph., and **Royer**, R. Oxygen heterocycles. Part VI. Orientation in the substitution of 2-methoxydibenzofuran, 4276.
Rowlinson, J. S. See **Jepson**, W. B., 1278.
Royer, R. See **Buu-Hoi**, Ng. Ph., 2048, and **Routier**, C., 4276.
Russell, P. B. See **Hitchings**, G. H., 1019.
Russell-Hill, D. Q. See **Chapman**, N. B., 1563.
Rustidge, D. W. See **Grove**, John Frederick, 1956.
Rydon, H. N., and **Smith**, P. W. G. Polypeptides. Part IV. The self-condensation of the esters of some peptides of glycine and proline, 3642.
Rydon, H. N., and **Tonge**, B. L. The organic chemistry of phosphorus. Part III. The nature of the compounds of triaryl phosphites and the halogens, 3043.
Rydon, H. N. See also **Heaton**, G. S., 3157, **Hooper**, K. C., 3148, and **Oakes**, V., 1045, 4433.

S

Sabry, H. See **El Wakkad**, S. E. S., 3020.
Sadler, P. W. See **Kellie**, A. E., 3809, and **O'Sullivan**, D. G., 2202.
Saha, N. G., **Nandi**, U. S., and **Palit**, S. R. Peroxides as initiators of polymerization of methyl methacrylate, 427.
Saito, K., and **Terrey**, H. Co-ordination compounds between ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid and gallium, indium, and thallium, 4701.
Sakla, A. B. See **Tadros**, W., 2701.
Salama, A. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 3337, 3686.
Salem, T. M. See **El Wakkad**, S. E. S., 2857.
Salmon, J. E. See **Holroyd**, A., 269.
Sammon, D. C. See **Barrer**, R. M., 675.
Sampson, R. J. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 2789.
Sanders, A. C. E. See **Foster**, R., 4865.
Sanderson, A. R. See **Baddiley**, J., 4186.
Sasse, W. H. F. See **Badger**, G. M., 616.
Satchell, D. P. N. The kinetics of hydrogen isotope exchange reactions. Part VI. The reactivity of anisole in aqueous and non-aqueous acidic media, 3911.
Satchell, D. P. N. See also **Gold**, V., 1635, 2743.
Saunders, B. C. See **Booth**, H., 940, and **Hughes**, G. M. K., 3814.
Saunders, D. G. Preparation of 4-substituted 2-dimethylamino-5-nitro- and -5-amino-pyrimidine, 3232.
Saunders, D. G. See also **Baker**, J. W., 404.
Saunders, L. See **Brudney**, N., 2978.
Savige, W. E. See **Beer**, R. J. S., 4850.
Saville, B. See **Green**, A. L., 3887.
Savur, G. R. Constitution of tamarind-seed polysaccharides, and the structure of the xylan, 2600.
Sawires, Z. See **Baddar**, F. G., 395.
Schaffner, K. See **Atkinson**, M. R., 3847.
Scheinmann, F. See **Davies**, J. S. H., 2140.
Schofield, J. A. See **Heaton**, G. S., 3157, and **Hooper**, K. C., 3148.
Schofield, K. See **Mills**, B., 4213, and **Osborn**, A. R., 3977, 4191, 4207.
Scholes, G. See **Daniels**, M., 832, 3771.
Schonland, D. See **Carrington**, A., 4710.
Schuler, B. O. G., and **Warren**, F. L. *Rauvolfia* alkaloids. Part I. Reserpine and ajmaline from *Rauvolfia natalensis* Sond. (*R. caffra*), 215.
Schwarcz, J. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 1524.
Schwarz, J. C. P., and **Finnegan**, M. The ultraviolet light absorption of 3-*O*-methylglycerosazone, 3979.
Schwarz, J. C. P., and **MacDougall**, M. Benzyloxymalondialdehyde. An intermediate in the oxidation of 2-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose with sodium periodate, 3065.
Scott, N. See **Fairbrother**, F., 1164.
Seaton, J. C. See **Clemo**, G. R., 3390.
Selleck, M. E. See **Ansell**, M. F., 1238.
Seoane, E. Further crystalline constituents of gum mastic, 4158.
Seoane, E. See also **Barton**, D. H. R., 4150.
Seshadri, T. R. See **Goel**, R. N., 1369, and **Mittal**, O. P., 1734, 2176.
Sewell, O. K., **Turnbull**, J. H., and **Wilson**, W. Further experiments on the epoxidation of steroids, 4689.
Shapiro, D. See **Abramovitch**, R. A., 4589.
Sharp, D. W. A., and **Sharpe**, A. G. Complex fluorides. Part VI. The properties of silver salts of fluoro-acids and their interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons. Part VII. The interaction of cuprous salts of fluoro-acids and aromatic hydrocarbons, 1855, 1858.
Sharp, D. W. A. See also **Cox**, B., 1242.
Sharpe, A. G. See **Cox**, B., 1242, and **Sharp**, D. W. A., 1855, 1858.
Shaw, G. See **Atkinson**, M. R., 3847, 4118, and **Ralph**, R. K., 1877.
Shaw, J. I., **Spring**, F. S., and **Stevenson**, R. Triterpenoids. Part XLVI. The conversion of ursa-9(11) : 12-dien-3-one into oleana-11 : 13(18)-dien-3-one, 465.
Shaw, P. F. D. See **Milman**, M., 2101.
Shaw, R. See **Price**, S. J. W., 3855.
Shaw, R. A. Compounds of silicon. Part I. Silicon derivatives of β-amino-αγ-diphenylcrotononitrile, 2779.
Sheldon, J. C. See **Addison**, C. C., 1941, 2705, 2709, 3900.
Shepherd, E. J., and **Kitchener**, J. A. The ionization of ethyleneimine and polyethyleneimine, 2448.
Sheppard, N. See **Powell**, D. B., 3108.
Sheppard, R. C. See **Clayton**, D. W., 371.
Sherif, S. A. M. See **Baddar**, F. G., 4292.
Shooter, K. V. See **Avis**, P. G., 1212.
Shoppee, C. W., **Bridgwater**, R. J., **Jones**, D. N., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXXIII. The configurations of the coprostanyl halides, 2492.
Shoppee, C. W., **Evans**, D. E., **Richards**, H. C., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXX. The epimeric coprostan-3-ylamines and cholest-4-en-3-ylamines, 1649.
Shoppee, C. W., **Richards**, H. C., and **Summers**, G. H. R. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXXIV. Solvolysis of cholesteryl toluene-*p*-sulphonate with thiophenoxide ions, 4817.
Shoppee, C. W., **Summers**, G. H. R., and **Williams**, R. J. W. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXXI. The solvolysis of cholest-4-en-7β-yl (ψ-cholesteryl) toluene-*p*-sulphonate, 1893.
Shoppee, C. W., and **Williams**, D. F. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part XXXII. The 3 : 5-*cyclo*steroid rearrangement, 2488.
Shoppee, C. W. See also **Barton**, D. H. R., 331, **James**, D. R., 1059, 1064, **Lewis**, H. R., 313, and **Richards**, H. C., 1054.
Short, L. N. (*B*) The infrared spectra, 4191.
Sidisunthorn, P. See **Arkley**, V., 2322.
Silk, J. A. Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Part V. Further *Bz*-substituted derivatives, 2058.
Silk, J. A. See also **Landquist**, J. K., 2052.
Silver, H. B. See **Gerrard**, W., 3285, 4987.
Simmonds, A. B. See **Barry**, W. J., 4974.
Simpson, J. C. E. See **Atkinson**, C. M., 26, 1081.
Simpson, J. D., and **Stephen**, H. The reaction between cinnamic acid and phenols in presence of hydrochloric acid. A new method for the preparation of 3 : 4-dihydro-4-phenylcoumarins, 1382.
Sims, D. See **Meggy**, A. B., 2940.
Sims, P. See **Orr**, S. F. D., 1337.
Singer, K., and **Vamplew**, P. A. Oxidation by nitrous and nitric acid. Part IV. Spectroscopic investigation of the equilibrium between NO^+ and nitrous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, 3971.
Singer, K. See also **Vamplew**, P. A., 1143.
Singer, N. See **French**, C. M., 1424, 2428.
Skattebøl, L. See **Jones**, E. R. H., 4765.
Skinner, H. A. See **Chernick**, C. L., 1401, and **Fliteroft**, T., 3355.
Slack, R. See **Adams**, A., 1870, **Leeds**, W. G., 3941, and **Libman**, D. D., 2253.
Slater, C. A. See **Cook**, A. H., 4130, 4133.
Slater, S. N. See **Johns**, R. B., 4715.
Sly, J. C. P. See **Richards**, H. C., 1054.

Smith, D. C. C. The action of phosphorus pentachloride on 1 : 2-5 : 6-di-*O*-*iso*propylidene-D-glucofuranose, 1244.
Smith, F. See **Haszeldine,** R. N., 783.
Smith, F. J. See **Bradbury,** H., 793.
Smith, H. See **Birch,** A. J., 4908, **Collins,** J. F., 4308, and **McEntee,** M. E., 4699.
Smith, J. C. See **Bailey,** A. S., 2731, and **Faure,** P. K., 1818.
Smith, J. W. See **Boud,** A. H., 4507, **Cleverdon,** D., 4499, and **Macqueen,** J., 1821.
Smith, N. H. P. See **Baddeley,** G., 2455.
Smith, P. W. G. See **Rydon,** H. N., 3642.
Smith, R. J. D. See **Crombie,** L., 126.
Soliman, G., and **Rateb,** L. Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds from δ-unsaturated 1 : 3-diketo-esters, 3663.
Soliman, G. See also **Kenyon,** J., 1774.
Sondheimer, F. See **Iriarte,** J., 4170, and **Kincl,** F. A., 4163.
Sosnovsky, G. Trichloromethylthio-derivatives of biological interest, 3139.
Sowerby, D. B. See **Lewis,** J., 150.
Spatcher, D. N. See **Bunton,** C. A., 1079.
Speakman, J. C. See **Abrahams,** S. C., 2562.
Spenser, I. D. The structure of *N*β-alkyl-β-carboline anhydrobases, 3659.
Spice, J. E., and **Twist,** W. The formation of phenyl radicals from tetraphenyl-lead, 3319.
Spinner, E. The influence of the reaction medium on the relative apparent electron-donating effects of different alkyl groups, 1590.
Spoors, J. W. See **Barker,** G. R., 1192, 2656.
Spring, F. S. See **Allan,** G. G., 456, **Beaton,** J. M., 2417, **Brownlie,** G., 1377, 1949, 2419, **Irvine,** D. S., 2029, **Laurie,** W., 3272, and **Shaw,** J. I., 465.
Stacey, M. See **Bera,** B. C., 4531, **Foster,** A. B., 30, and **Jones,** A. S., 2579, 2584.
Stanners, A. H. See **Haynes,** L. J., 4103, 4661.
Staskun, B., and **Stephen,** H. The preparation of methyl and ethyl β-amino-α-(*N*-substituted benzimidoyl)crotonates, and their conversion into methyl and ethyl 3-methyl-1 : 5-diphenylpyrazole-4-carboxylates, 4696.
A new synthesis of 2 : 3 : 5 : 6-substituted 4-pyrimidones, 4708.
Staskun, B. See also **Stephen,** H., 980.
Staveley, C. M. See **Bailey,** A. S., 2731.
Staveley, L. A. K., and **Taylor,** P. F. Solutions of alcohols in non-polar solvents. Part III. The viscosities of dilute solutions of primary alcohols in benzene, heptane, and *cyclo*hexane, 209.
Staveley, L. A. K. See also **Care,** R. A., 4571, and **Davies,** T., 2563.
Stein, G. See **Ardon,** M., 104, 2095.
Steiner, I. See **Carasso,** J. I., 3726.
Stenlake, J. B. See **Edwards,** D., 3892, and **McShefferty,** J., 2314.
Stephen, A. M. The composition of *Hakea acicularis* gum, 4487.
Stephen, E. See **Eisner,** U., 1655.
Stephen, H., and **Staskun,** B. A new mechanism for the Beckmann rearrangement of ketoximes, 980.
Stephen, H., and **Wadge,** G. Syntheses in the quinazolone series. Part IV. The conversion of *N*-aroylorthanilamides into 2-arylquinazol-4-ones, 4420.
Stephen, H. See also **Staskun,** B., 4696, 4708, **Levy,** P. R., 985, **Simpson,** J. D., 1382, and **Stephen,** T., 4173, 4178, 4694, 4695.
Stephen, T. Saponins and sapogenins. Part IV. Agapanthagenin (22a-spirostan-2α : 3β : 5α-triol), a new sapogenin from *Agapanthus* species, 1167.
Stephen, T., and **Stephen,** H. Syntheses in the quinazolone series. Part II. Synthesis of quino- and quinazoquinazolones. Part III. The formation of quinazo-[4,3-*b*]quinazol-8-one and 2-*o*-aminophenylquinazol-4-one by the hydrolysis of 3-4′-quinazolinylquinazol-4-one, 4173, 4178.
The Beckmann rearrangement of *cyclo*pentanone oxime, 4694.
Modification of the procedure for converting nitriles into aldehydes, 4695.
Stephens, F. F. See **Evans,** R. M., 4106.
Stephens, J. F. See **Badger,** G. M., 3637.
Stephenson, E. F. M. 3 : 4-Dihydro-4-phenyl-carbostyril and -*iso*carbostyril and some of their derivatives, 2557.
Stephenson, J. E. See **Baddiley,** J., 4659.
Stephenson, L. See **Evans,** R. M., 4356.
Stern, E. S. See **Anderson,** R. J., 4088.
Stevens, I. D. R. See **Campbell,** A. D., 959.
Stevenson, R. See **Allan,** G. G., 456, **Brownlie,** G., 1377, 2419, and **Shaw,** J. I., 465.
Stewart, D. G. See **Clar,** E., 2652.
Stimson, V. R. See **Gregor,** I. K., 76, **Harvey,** G. J., 3629, and **Hawke,** J. G., 4676.
Stirling, C. J. M. See **Hey,** D. H., 1475.
Stock, D. I. See **Griffiths,** V. S., 1633.
Stokes, B. J. See **Crombie,** L., 136.
Strachan, W. S. See **Brownlie,** G., 1377, 2419.
Stross, T. M., and **Tompkins,** F. C. The diffusion coefficient of hydrogen in iron, 230.
Stuart, E. R. See **Chopra,** N. M., 1828, and **Philbin,** E. M., 4414.
Stuart, W. I. See **Barrer,** R. M., 3307.
Stuart-Webb, I. A. See **Adams,** W. J., 297, 4490, and **Petrow,** V., 4675.
Sturgeon, B. See **Adams,** W. J., 4490, and **McConnel,** R. J., 812.
Sultanbawa, M. U. S. See **Alles,** B. J. P., 797, 3472.
Summers, G. H. R. See **Evans,** D. E., 4821, **Richards,** H. C., 1054, and **Shoppee,** C. W., 1649, 1893, 2492, 4817.
Sumner, F. H. See **Gray,** B. F., 2631.
Suschitzky, H. See **Davies,** J. S. H., 2140.
Sutcliffe, F. K. See **Bruce,** J. M., 3820, 3824.
Sutherland, J. K. See **Buchanan,** G. L., 2620.
Sutton, L. E. See **Pilcher,** G., 2695.
Swain, G. See **Rose,** F. L., 4422.
Swales, D. A. See **Madgin,** W. M., 196.
Swallow, D. L. See **Bailey,** A. S., 2477.
Swan, G. A., and **Wright,** D. A study of melanin formation by use of 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxy[3-^{14}C]phenyl)-, 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxy[4-^{14}C]phenyl)-, and 2-(3 : 4-dihydroxy[5-^{14}C]-phenyl)-ethylamine, 1549.
Swan, G. A. See also **Lee,** T. B., 771.
Swart, E. R., and **Le Roux,** L. J. The effect of solvent on a simple ion–dipole reaction. Part I. The order and mechanism of the methyl iodide–iodide ion exchange reaction in different solvents, 2110.
Swindells, M. L., and **Tomlinson,** M. L. Experiments on the preparation of indolocarbazoles. Part VIII. The preparation of 1-methylindolo(2′ : 3′-2 : 3)carbazole, 1135.
Swirski, J. See **Philbin,** E. M., 4455.
Sykes, A., **Tatlow,** J. C., and **Thomas,** C. R. A new synthesis of fluoro-ketones, 835.
Sykes, W. O. Monomethiodides of some 3-substituted 4 : 7-phenanthrolines, 3087.
Symons, M. C. R. See **Carrington,** A., 3373, 4710.
Szabo, L. See **Michelson,** A. M., 1546.
Szabó, Z. G., **Bartha,** L. G., and **Lakatos,** B. The structure and reactions of dinitrogen tetroxide, 1784.
Szinai, S. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 1521.
Szumer, A. Z. See **Courtney,** J. L., 2119.

T

Tadros, W., **Sakla,** A. B., and **Akhnookh,** Y. Butadienes and related compounds. Part III. Further study of the factors bearing on the formation of 1 : 1 : 4 : 4-tetra-arylbuta-1 : 3-dienes, 2701.
Tahs, M. I. See **Hough,** L., 2042.
Tardif, J. See **Buckingham,** A. D., 1405.
Tatlow, J. C. See **Sykes,** A., 835.
Tayler, F. M., and **Bircumshaw,** L. L. The thermal decomposition of oxamide, 3405.
Taylor, D. See **Parke,** A. V. M., 4442.
Taylor, D. A. H. See **Howell,** F. H., 4252.
Taylor, E. P. See **Gladych,** J. M. Z., 4678.
Taylor, H. T. See **Baddeley,** G., 448, 451.
Taylor, J. B. See **Fairbrother,** F., 4946.
Taylor, N. F., and **Kent,** P. W. The synthesis of 2-deoxy-2-fluorotetritols and 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-(±)-glyceraldehyde, 2150.

Taylor, N. F. See also **Acheson**, R. M., 4727.
Taylor, P. F. See **Staveley**, L. A. K., 200.
Taylor, T. J. See **Hough**, L., 970.
Taylor, W. I. See **Ayer**, W. A., 472, and **Ikeda**, T., 4749.
Terrey, H. See **Saito**, K., 4701.
Thain, E. M. See **Arris**, J., 4068.
Thaker, K. See **Davies**, A. G., 3394.
Thakur, R. S. See **Mathur**, K. B. L., 3231.
Thomas, A. F. See **Bentley**, K. W., 1863.
Thomas, C. R. See **Sykes**, A., 835.
Thomas, D. B. See **Halsall**, T. G., 2431, 2564.
Thomas, G. J. See **Peat**, S., 3025.
Thomas, J. D. R., and **Watson**, H. B. A kinetic study of the alkaline hydrolysis of some aliphatic esters, 3958.
Thomas, J. H. See **Evans**, A. G., 2757.
Thomas, L. C. See **Bellamy**, L. J., 3704, and **Wiles**, L. A., 4811.
Thompson, A. R. See **Burawoy**, A., 4314.
Thompson, D. See **Crombie**, L., 126.
Thompson, J. M. See **Bu'Lock**, J. D., 3767.
Thomson, R. H. See **Farmer**, V. C., 3699, **Garden**, J. F., 3315, and **Hayes**, N. F., 1585.
Thorne, N. 2-Methylbut-2-ene nitrosochloride and its derivatives, 2587.
The formation of nitrosochlorides and nitrosates, 4271.
Thornton, D. W. See **Cole**, A. R. H., 1007.
Thornton, R. E. See **McEntee**, M. E., 4699.
Thrower, J. See **Fear**, E. J. P., 3199.
Thyagarajan, B. S. See **Govindachari**, T. R., 769.
Thynne, J. C. J. See **Mathieson**, A. R., 3708, 3713.
Timoney, R. F. See **Philbin**, E. M., 4414.
Tittensor, E., and **Wibberley**, D. G. Methylnicotinic acids. Part I. Condensation of 2-methyl-6-phenylnicotinic acid and its ethyl ester with aldehydes, 1778.
Tittensor, E. See also **Fraser**, J., 1781.
Tobe, M. L. See **Ingold**, C. K., 1691, and **Nyholm**, R. S., 1707.
Todd, Sir A. See **Brown**, D. M., 2384, 2388, **Chase**, B. H., 1371, **Johnson**, A. W., 4091, and **Michelson**, A. M., 1546, 3459.
Tomlinson, M. L. See **Brunton**, R. J., 4783, **Earle**, P. J., 794, **Gregory**, R. A., 795, and **Lippner**, M. P., 4667.
Tompkins, F. C., and **Young**, D. A. The decomposition of lead styphnate monohydrate, 3331.
Tompkins, F. C. See also **Bartlett**, B. E., 3323, and **Stross**, T. M., 230.
Tonge, B. L. See **Rydon**, H. N., 3043.
Topham, A. See **Kiang**, A. K., 1319.
Toseland, P. A. See **Elmore**, D. T., 188, 192, 4458.
Trevett, M. E. See **Cookson**, R. C., 2689, 3121, 3864.
Trippett, S. See **Lythgoe**, B., 4060.
Trotman, J. See **Gowenlock**, B. G., 1670.
Trotman-Dickenson, A. F. See **Price**, S. J. W., 3855.
Truter, E. V. See **Milburn**, A. H., 1736, 1740.
Truter, M. R., and **Cox**, E. G. The stereochemistry of sesquiethylenediaminetrimethylplatinic iodide, 948.
Tsuda, Y. See **Ikeda**, T., 4749.
Turnbull, J. H. See **Montgomery**, H. A. C., 4603, and **Sewell**, O. K., 4689.
Turner, A. H., and **Waters**, W. A. The retardation of benzaldehyde autoxidation. Part VII. Further studies of the actions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 879.
Turner, A. H. See also **Haynes**, C. G., 2823.
Turner, E. E. See **Armerego**, W. L. F., 1665, 3668, **Everitt**, P. M., 2286, and **Hall**, D. M., 3475.
Turner, H. S. See **Martin**, J. F., 4428.
Turner, L. A study of the Stephen reaction, 1686.
Turvey, J. R. See **Peat**, S., 2317.
Twist, W. See **Spice**, J. E., 3319.
Twomey, D. See **Barry**, V. C., 888, 893, 896, 3347.
Tyrrell, H. J. V. See **Beattie**, I. R., 2849.

U

Ubbelohde, A. R. See **Brennan**, D., 3011.
Urch, D. S. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 3572.
Uyeo, S. See **Ikeda**, T., 4749.

V

Vaal, E. G. See **Millen**, D. J., 2913.
Valentine, L., and **Winter**, R. W. The polycondensation of benzyl chloride catalysed by stannic chloride, 4768.
Vallarino, L. See **Malatesta**, L., 1867.
Vamplew, P. A., and **Singer**, K. The kinetics of oxidation by nitrous and nitric acid. Part III. Oxidation of oxalic acid by nitrous acid, 1143.
Vamplew, P. A. See also **Singer**, K., 3971.
Varadarajan, S. See **Brown**, D. M., 2384, 2388, 4873.
Varma, J. P., **Nath**, B., and **Aggarwal**, J. S. Oxidative degradation of sterculic acid, 2550.
Varmi, K. T. R. See **Rastogi**, R. P., 2097.
Vaughan, G. N. See **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 4114.
Vaughan, J. See **Fitzgerald**, P., 170.
Veitch, J. See **Fear**, E. J. P., 3199.
Vellins, C. E. See **Burawoy**, A., 90.
Venanzi, L. M. See **Chatt**, J., 2712.
Vernon, C. A. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 41.
Vickars, M. A. See **Baddeley**, G., 2455.
Vickery, R. C. Some reactions of scandium, 3113.
Vining, L. C. See **Roussos**, G. G., 2469.
Vogel, A. I. See **Cumper**, C. W. N., 3621.

W

Wade, K. See **Greenwood**, N. N., 1527.
Wadge, G. See **Stephen**, H., 4420.
Waight, E. S. See **Braude**, E. A., 4054.
Wait, E. See **Dawson**, J. K., 3531.
Walker, D. See **Peters**, A. T., 1429.
Walker, I. S. See **Badger**, G. M., 122.
Walker, J. See **Robins**, P. A., 3249, 3260.
Walker, S. See **Cumper**, C. W. N., 3621.
Walker, T. See **Elks**, J., 4330, and **Evans**, R. M., 4356.
Wall, W. F. See **Reichenberg**, D., 3364.
Wallwork, S. C., and **Powell**, H. M. The structure of molecular compounds. Part XI. Crystal structure of the addition complex of quinol and methyl cyanide, 4855.
Warburton, W. K. See **Cymerman-Craig**, J., 4114.
Ward, E. R. See **Hardy**, A., 1979.
Ward, G. See **Mulholland**, T. P. C., 2415.
Wardlaw, W. See **Bradley**, D. C., 5, 1139, 2260, 2381, 3469, 4439, 4916.
Warford, E. W. T. See **Dewar**, M. J. S., 3570, 3572, 3576, 3581.
Warhurst, E. See **Carter**, H. V., 106.
Wariyar, N. S. See **Cookson**, R. C., 2302.
Warren, F. L. See **Schuler**, B. O. G., 215.
Warrener, R. N. See **Atkinson**, M. R., 3847, 4118.
Warwick, G. P. See **Ross**, W. C. J., 1364, 1719, 1724.
Wasif, S. See **Flowers**, R., 607.
Waters, W. A. See **Allen**, G. D., 1132, **Beckwith**, A. L. J., 1108, **Haynes**, C. G., 2823, **Levesley**, P., 840, **Norman**, R. O. C., 2379, **Pode**, J. S. F., 717, and **Turner**, A. H., 879.
Watkins, J. C. See **Johnson**, A. W., 4091, and **Lythgoe**, B., 4060.
Watkinson, L. J. See **Bradley**, W., 319.
Watson, D. See **de la Mare**, P. B. D., 1813.
Watson, H. B. See **Thomas**, J. D. R., 3958.
Watson, H. S. See **Laurie**, W., 3272.
Watson, J. S. Synthesis of tetramethylhydrazine by photolysis and pyrolysis of tetramethyltetrazen, 3677.
Watson, R. B. See **Livingstone**, R., 3701.
Watson, W. F. See **Johnston**, L. G., 1203.
Weale, K. E. See **Harris**, R. T., 953.
Weaving, A. S. See **Baker**, W., 2010, 2018.
Webb, R. F. See **Chase**, B. H., 1371, and **Kenner**, G. W., 1231.
Webster, M. S. An *X*-ray examination of the crystal structure of *p*-iodonitrosobenzene, 2841.
Webster, W., and **Young**, D. P. Reactions of organic peroxides. Part VIII. 1 : 3 : 3-Trimethylindan-1-yl hydroperoxide and its conversion into 2 : 4 : 4-trimethylchroman derivatives, 4785.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Nigam**, S. S., 4049.

Wei-Hwa Hsü. See Grundy, M. E., 4558, 4561.
Weiss, J. See **Daniels, M.**, 832, 3771.
Welch, G. A. See **Drummond, J. L.**, 2565, and **Ockenden, D. W.**, 3358.
Welch, V. A. See **Bunton, C. A.**, 3240.
Wenham, A. J. M., and **Whitehurst, J. S.** Intramolecular acylation. Part I. Ring closure of some β-(7-alkyl-1-naphthyl)propionic acids, 3857.
West, B. O. See **Haszeldine, R. N.**, 3631.
Westland, G. J. See **Robinson, P. L.**, 4481.
Whalley, W. B., and **Lloyd, G.** 3-Aroylcoumarones, 3213.
Whalley, W. B. See also **Ballantine, J. A.**, 3224, and **Lloyd, G.**, 3209.
Wheatley, P. J. The structure of molecules and ions of the type $X_3A{\cdot}AX_3$, $X_3A{\cdot}AY_3$, and $YXA{\cdot}AXY$, 4514.
Wheelans, M. A. See **Gerrard, W.**, 4296.
Wheeler, T. S. See **Donnelly, D. M.**, 4409, **O'Toole, T. M.**, 4411, and **Philbin, E. M.**, 4414, 4455.
Whelan, W. J. See **Haq, S.**, 4543, and **Peat, S.**, 44, 53, 2258, 2317, 3025.
Whetstone, J. Crystal symmetry, and the adsorption of dyes by growing crystals. Part I. Ammonium nitrate IV, 4841.
Whiffen, D. H. Vibrational frequencies and thermodynamic properties of fluoro-, chloro-, bromo-, and iodo-benzene, 1350.
Whitcombe, R. A. See **Coates, G. E.**, 3351.
White, D. E. See **Allsop, I. L.**, 4868.
White, J. G. See **Robertson, J. M.**, 925.
White, R. A. See **Baxter, J. N.**, 659.
Whitehurst, J. S. See **Wenham, A. J. M.**, 3857.
Whiting, M. C. See **Jones, E. R. H.**, 4073, 4765, **Mansfield, G. H.**, 4761, and **Marshall, D.**, 4082.
Whitley, A. See **Bradley, D. C.**, 5, 1139.
Whitman, W. E., and **Wiles, L. A.** The polarographic reduction of xanthone and methoxyxanthones, 3016.
Whittaker, N. See **Hitchings, G. H.**, 1019.
Wibberley, D. G. See **Tittensor, E.**, 1778.
Wicker, R. J. *cyclo*Hexane derivatives. Part II. The mechanism of catalytic hydrogenation of cyclic compounds, 2165.
Wiggins, L. F., and **Wise, W. S.** The polarography of some simple pyrazine derivatives, 4780.
Wiggins, L. F. See also **Richards, G. N.**, 496.
Wild, E. H. See **Brown, B. R.**, 1158.
Wild, F. See **Newlands, M. J.**, 3686.
Wild, J. H. See **Baker, W.**, 2010.
Wiles, L. A., and **Thomas, L. C.** The infrared absorption spectra of the carbonyl group in methoxyanthraquinones, and in the hydrochlorides of 1-methoxyanthraquinones, 4811.
Wiles, L. A. See also **Whitman, W. E.**, 3016.
Wilkie, K. C. B. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 1072.
Wilkins, R. G. See **Chatt, J.**, 525, and **Ellis, P.**, 3975.
Wilkinson, J. F. See **Aspinall, G. O.**, 3483.
Willans, J. L. See **Kennedy, J.**, 4670.
Williams, A. A. See **Chatt, J.**, 688, 3246.
Williams, C. See **Lane, E. S.**, 569, 2983.
Williams, D. F. See **Shoppee, C. W.**, 2488.
Williams, G., and **Clark, D. J.** Esterification by sulphuric acid, 1304.
Williams, G. H. See **Davies, G. L.**, 4397, and **Hey, D. H.**, 1463, 1475.
Williams, L. T. D. See **Neale, E.**, 422.
Williams, M. J. G. See **Ellis, P.**, 3975.
Williams, R. J. P. The absorption spectra and stability of complex ions, 8.
Williams, R. J. P. See also **Baker, C. A.**, 2352.
Williams, R. J. W. See **Shoppee, C. W.**, 1893.
Williams, R. L. See **Bellamy, L. J.**, 2753, 3704.
Williamson, R. See **Baddeley, G.**, 4647.
Willix, R. L. S. See **Allsop, I. L.**, 4868.
Wilson, A. F. See **Fitzgerald, P.**, 170.
Wilson, B. M. See **Evans, R. M.**, 4356.
Wilson, R. A. L. See **Henbest, H. B.**, 3289.
Wilson, R. D. See **Bell, F.**, 2335, 2340.
Wilson, W. See **Ensor, G. R.**, 4068, **Montgomery, H. A. C.**, 4603, and **Sewell, O. K.**, 4689.
Winter, R. W. See **Valentine, L.**, 4768.
Wise, W. S. See **Richards, G. N.**, 496, and **Wiggins, L. F.**, 4780.
Wood, G. A. See **Arden, T. V.**, 1596.
Wood, H. C. S. See **Albert, A.**, 2066, **Dick, G. P. G.**, 2131, and **Fidler, W. E.**, 3311.
Woodford, F. P. See **Milburn, A. H.**, 1740.
Woods, B. M. See **Hough, L.**, 4799.
Woods, R. J. See **Johns, R. B.**, 4715.
Woodward, L. A., **Garton, G.**, and **Roberts, H. L.** Raman spectrum and constitution of fused gallium dichloride, 3723.
Woodward, L. A., and **Nord, A. A.** Raman spectrum of the tetrachlorogallate ion ($GaCl_4^-$) in aqueous solution, 3721.
Woodward, L. A., and **Roberts, H. L.** Raman effect of the borohydride ion in liquid ammonia, 1170.
Wooldridge, K. R. H. See **Braude, E. A.**, 3070, 3074.
Worthing, C. R. See **Bailey, A. S.**, 4535.
Wren, J. J. The auxochromic effect of the *cyclo*butane ring, 2208.
Wrench, E. See **Baddeley, G.**, 4943.
Wright, A. N. See **Levesley, P.**, 840.
Wright, D. See **Swan, G. A.**, 1549.
Wright, I. See **Bradley, W.**, 640.
Wright, J. W. See **Clar, E.**, 2652.
Wright, W. G. Effect of added hydroxy-compounds on the association of benzoic acid, 3975.
Wyman, L. J. See **Chapman, J. H.**, 4344, and **Elks, J.**, 4330.
Wynne-Jones, W. F. K. See **Briggs, G. W. D.**, 2966.

X

Xuong, Ng. D. See **Buu-Hoï, Ng. Ph.**, 713, 2160, and **Lesecot, E.**, 2408.

Y

Yajima, H. See **Ikeda, T.**, 4749.
Yeddanapalli, L. M., and **Gnanapragasam, N. S.** Kinetics and mechanism of bromination of phenol with bromine and iodine bromide in glacial acetic acid and carbon tetrachloride, 4934.
Young, D. A. See **Bartlett, B. E.**, 3323, and **Tompkins, F. C.**, 3331.
Young, D. P. See **Webster, W.**, 4785.
Young, R. J. See **Bates, R. J.**, 388.

Z

Zaheer, S. H. See **Kacker, I. K.**, 415.
Zauli, C. See **Mangini, A.**, 4960.
Zervas, L., and **Zioudrou, C.** Catalytic reduction of aceto-bromo-sugars, 214.
Zioudrou, C. See **Zervas, L.**, 214.

Lectures

Brown, H. C. Centenary lecture: Chemical effects of steric strains, 1248.
Calvin, M. Centenary lecture: The photosynthetic carbon cycle, 1895.
Hahn, O. Faraday lecture: Personal reminiscences of a radiochemist, 3997.
Kenner, G. W. Tilden lecture: Recent progress in the chemistry of peptides, 3689.
Steacie, E. W. R. Liversidge lecture: Reactions of radicals in gaseous systems, 3986.
Wardlaw, W. Presidential address: Alkoxides old and new, 4004.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1956

One Hundred and Fifteenth Annual General Meeting, 4015.

A

Absorption of Orange II by polyglycine, 2940.
of uncharged molecules by ion-exchange resins, 3364.
Aceanthrene, 7:9-dimethyl-, prep., 1068.
Acenaphthene, condensation with thionaphthen-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1429.
Acetaldehyde diethyl acetals, arylthio-, cyclisation, 2603.
Acetamides, 2-nitrophenyl-*N*-phenethyl-, application of Bischler–Napieralski reaction to, 4123.
Acetanilide, *N*-chloro-, rearrangement at high pressure, 953.
Acetates, of alkaline-earth metals, ion association in, 744.
Acetic acid, cyano-, esters, condensation with di-iminoisoindoline and succinimidine, 235.
ionisation functions, in relation to structure of water and hydration of ions and molecules, 2798.
αα-difluoro-α-(trifluorothio)-, prep., spectra, and salts, 2684.
fluoro-, Perkin and similar reactions with, 1524.
mercapto-, anhydro-compounds from nitrogen-containing derivative of. Part III, 3189.
phenoxy-, prep., 1891.
tetrahydro-2-pyranyloxy-, ethyl ester, Claisen ester condensation, 4665.
2:4:6-trimethoxyphenyl-, reaction with phosphorus pentachloride, 3209.
9-xanthenyl-, basic esters and their quaternary salts, prep., 812.
Acetic acids, (arylazothio)-, anhydro-compounds from, 3189.
(2-benziminazolylthio)-, prep. and dehydration, 361.
fluoro-, ethyl esters, enolates, 1521.
Acetoarones, *o*-aroyloxy-, thermal cyclisation. Part III, 4411.
Acetone, effect of water on conductivity in, 998.
mixtures with water, behaviour with ion-exchange resins, 1676; E.M.F. measurements in, 3168.
Acetone, acetyl-, condensation with 1:2-diamines, 2597.
2-furyl-, prep., 4232.
Acetones, thermal decomp. in presence of toluene, 2136.
Acetonyl aryl sulphides, cyclisation to thionaphthens, 4791.
Acetophenone, 2:6-dimethyl-, prep., 4673.
Acetophenones, ω-chloro-, carbonyl frequencies, 3704.
Acetophenones, thermal decomp. in presence of toluene, 2136.
fluoro-, cuprous salts, interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1858.
silver salts, properties and interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1855.
α-hydroxy-, complexes with niobium and tantalum, 4946.
Lewis, interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons and bases. Parts XVI, XVII, 555, 3881.
long-chain carboxylic, copper, nickel, cobalt, and iron salts, magnetic properties, 3948.
monocarboxylic, chemical constitution and dissociation constants. Part XV, 2995.
optically active, methyl-substituted long-chain, intermediates for prep. Part I, 1620.
organic, adsorption and chromatographic separation on ion-exchange resins, 1681.
strong, acylation and allied reactions catalysed by. Part XV, 3933.
monobasic, catalysis of pinacol–pinacone rearrangement by, 3512.
tertiary, reactions with aromatic compounds. Parts VIII, IX, 4558, 4561.
unsaturated, addition of bromotrichloromethane and butanal to, 1749.
Acetophenones, carboxylic, relative strengths, 4761.
fatty. Part II, 4049.
See also Per-acids.
Acetyl cyanide, pyrolysis, 2628.
peroxide, reaction with but-3-enoic acid and crotonic acid, 3231.
Acetylation, Friedel–Crafts, of alkylbenzenes with excess of reagent, 4943.
Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, reaction with phenanthridine in methanol, 246.
Acetylenes ("Acetylenic compounds"), researches on. Parts LII—LIV, 4073, 4761, 4765.
Acetylenes, vinyl-, hydration, 911.
Acid, monobasic dicarboxylic, from demethyleneoxodelphheline, 3864.
Acids, α-amino-, degradation by ketones, 4292.
reaction with cyanamide, 307.
α-benzamido-, prep. of benziminazoles from, 673.
fatty. Part IV, 1611.
Acid anhydrides, *N*-carboxy-α-amino-, reactions of, catalysed by tertiary bases, 381.
chlorides, mechanism of hydrolysis of. Part VI, 501.
strengths of organic hydroperoxides, 3845.
Aconitum and *Delphinium* **alkaloids.** Parts I—III, 2689, 3121, 3864.
Actinomycins, pure, isolation and properties, 2469.
Acridine, 5:10-dihydro-5-oxo-, reaction with tertiary aromatic amines, 484.
Acridines, 2-chloro-5-α-halogenoacylamino-7-methoxy-, prep., 1079.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Acrylonitrile, in organic syntheses. Part II, 959.
Acrylonitriles, αβ-disubstituted, prep., 1743.
Acyl chlorides, binary systems with boron and gallium trichlorides, 1527.
cyanides, action on 2- and 1:2-substituted indoles. Part II, 1319.
and their dimers, competitive routes in pyrolysis of, 2628.
Acylation, and allied reactions catalysed by strong acids. Part XV, 3933.
decarboxylative, with α-phenylglycine, 2910.
Friedel–Crafts, comparison of inter- and intra-molecular processes of, 4647.
intramolecular. Part I, 3857.
Adenosine-5′ triphosphate, prep., 1371.
Adenosine-2′ uridine-5′ phosphate, prep., 1546.
Adipic acid, α-methylene-, and related compounds; reduction of the methyl ester, 1146.
α- and β-phenyl-, prep., 4426.
Adsorbents, solid, adsorption of binary liquid mixtures on, 784.
Adsorption, by cellulose acetate and other polymers, 1272.
from binary liquid mixtures on activated alumina, 4828.
of binary liquid mixtures on solid adsorbents, 784.
of catalyst poisons, reversibility. Part IV, 264.
of complex anions from uranyl sulphate solution by anion-exchange resins, 1596.
of dyes by growing crystals, and crystal symmetry. Part I, ammonium nitrate IV, 4841.
Aerobacter aerogenes A3 (S1) (Klebsiella type 54), structure of extracellular polysaccharide of, 3483.
Agapanthagenin, isolation from *Agapanthus species*, 1167.
Agapanthus **species,** isolation of agapanthagenin from, 1167.
Ajmaline, isolation from *Rauwolfia natalensis* Sond., 215.

DL-**Alanine anhydride**, *N*-carboxyphenyl-, kinetics of polymerisation of, catalysed by tri-*n*-butylamine, 381.

Alcohols, comparison between reactivity of the 1-carbon atom in, and certain properties of alkoxysilanes, 1536.
determination of small quantities of, 1633.
hydrogen-bonding properties of, in solution, 559.
of friedelane triterpenes, 2119.
ω-phenyl unsaturated tertiary, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1238.
primary, viscosities of dilute solution of, in benzene, heptane, and *cyclo*hexane, 200.
secondary and tertiary, containing the pyridyl group, resolution, 3394.
solutions in non-polar solvents. Part III, 200.
unsaturated, oxidation by manganese dioxide, 2446.
selective dehydrogenation of, by high-potential quinones, 3070.

Aldehydes, aliphatic, prep. from lithium alkyls and dimethylamides, 4691.
α-amino-, reaction with cyanamide, 307.
hydrogen-bonding properties of, in solution, 559.
polyene, ω-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, prep. and absorption spectra, 4082.
prep. from nitriles, modification, 4695.
αβ-unsaturated, prep. from ethynylcarbinols and thiolacetic acid, 116; from α-ethynyl alcohols, 911.

Aldols, prep. from ethynylcarbinols and thiolacetic acid, 116.

Aldopentoses, prep. from disulphones derived by oxidation of hexose diethyl dithioacetals, 970.

Alicyclic systems, long-range effects in. Part I, 932.

Alkaloids of *Aconitum* and *Delphinium*. Parts I—III, 2689, 3121, 3864.
of chelidonine–sanguinarine group, synthetical experiments on. Part IV, 4535.
of *Dioscorea hispida* Dennstedt. Part III, 1577.
of lupin. Part XVI, 3390.
of morphine–thebaine group. Parts VI, VII, 1863, 1963.
of *Rauwolfia*. Part I, 215.
of *Toddalia aculeata*, 769.
tropane, stereochemistry. Parts VIII, IX, 873, 1411.

Alkanes, nitroso-, prep. from alkyl nitrites, 1670.

Alkanesulphonic acids, perfluoro-, 173.

Alkenediones, conjugated, ultraviolet absorption spectra of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of, 1083.

Alkenes, chloro-, pyrolysis. Parts III, IV, 2640, 3092.

Alk-2-enyl sulphides, reaction with organic hydroperoxides, 489.

Alkenylation, with lithium alkenyls. Part XIII, 3333.

Alkoxides, structural chemistry, Parts V—VIII, 1139, 2260, 3469, 4439.

Alkoxides, isomeric, of quinquevalent tantalum, 1139.
normal, of quinquevalent niobium, 2381.
primary, of quadrivalent cerium and thorium, 2260.
secondary, of quadrivalent cerium and thorium, 3469.

Alkyl halides, homolytic reactions with alkyl-lithium compounds, 1603.
kinetic effects of phenyl and halogen substituents in, on their reactions with halide ions in acetone, 845.
tertiary, rates of ionisation and the Baker–Nathan effect, 1590.
hydroperoxides, alkylation with ethers, 4669.
nitrites, prep. of nitrosoalkanes from, 1670.
perchlorates, alkylation by, 3933.
sulphates. Part I, 579.

Alkyl cations, formation during decomp. of nitramines, 921.

groups, effects on aromatic nucleophilic replacement, 4284.
influence of reaction medium on relative apparent electron-donating effects of, 1590.

Alkyl–oxygen fission in ester hydrolysis. Parts V, VI, 3629, 4676.
in phthalide ring opening, 3608.

Alkylamines, aryl-2-halogeno-. Parts XVI—XVIII, 1364, 1719, 1724.
indolyl-, prep., 1984.

Alkylation, Friedel–Crafts, comparison of inter- and intramolecular processes of, 4647.

Allenes, naturally occurring, isomerisation, 3767.
Part I, 1015.

Allomerisation, of chlorophyll, 1203.

α-D-**Alloside**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-, reaction with magnesium halides, 496.

Allyl alcohol, α-phenyl-, rearrangement at high pressure, 953.

Allylic shift, of olefinic bond in free-radical reactions, 3231.

Aloins. Part I, 3141.

Alstyrine, prep., 771.

β-D-**Altrose**, 1:6-anhydro-, *O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl derivatives, behaviour towards alkali, 441.

Alumina, activated, adsorption from binary liquid mixtures on, 4828.

Aluminium, atom polarisation of acetylacetone complex of, 1821.
bromide, reaction with olefins and benzene, 2614.
chloride, solubility in hydrocarbons, 1164.
complexes with flavonols, prep., 3224.
soaps, dielectric properties in toluene solution, 3463.
tri-soaps, 1972.
Potassium aluminosilicates, prep., 2882.

Amides, reactivity in aqueous and non-aqueous solution in relation to hydrogen-bond formation, 72.
reduction by lithium borohydride, 3981.

Amidines, chemotherapeutic, search for. Part XII, 368.
NN'-di(amidinophenyl)-, 368.
NN'-diaryl-, metal derivatives, 640.

Amines, complexes with platinum(II), stability constants, 2371.
and imines, heterocyclic. Parts VI, VII, 235, 4135.
infrared absorption of co-ordination compounds of, with platinous chloride, 2712.
reactivity in aqueous and non-aqueous solution in relation to hydrogen-bond formation, 72.

Amines, aromatic, diazotised, reaction with aliphatic hydroxylamines, 2784.
reactions with disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate. Part I, 2747.
primary, oxidation with benzoyl peroxide, 222.
reaction with *aldehydo*carbohydrates, 476.
tertiary, condensation with acridone, 484.
(2-hydroxyethyl)-, complexes with niobium and tantalum, 4946.
nitro-, aromatic, phosphorescence and fluorescence, 4865.
simple, relative tendencies to form co-ordination compounds, 2371.
tertiary, reactions with nitratoalkyl ethers, amines, amides, and urethanes, 2006.

Ammines, of metals, infrared spectra, 3108.
and related compounds, infrared spectra. (Part I, 3108.) Part II, 4495.

Ammines, deutero-, of metals, infrared spectra, 3108.

Ammonia, infrared spectra of co-ordination compounds of, 2712.

Ammonium ferric disulphate dodecahydrate, and derivatives, observations on, 4705.
halides, tetra-alkyl-, reaction with potassium in liquid ammonia, 4653.
nitrate IV, absorption of dyes by growing crystals of, 4841.
nitrates, quaternary. Part II, 2006.
picrate, tetraethyl-, conductivity in phthalate esters, 1424.
tetrapentyl-, conductivity in phthalate esters, 2428.

Ammonium salts, bisquaternary. Part II, 3941.

Amylosaccharides, ionophoresis and reaction with borate ions, 30.

"**β-Amyradiene-III**," identity, 1377.

α-**Amyrin**, stereochemistry, 456.

β-**Amyrin**, and related alcohols, constitution of compounds obtained by dehydration of, 456.

δ-**Amyrin**, approach to total synthesis of, 2431.

Androgens, 2α-halogeno-, prep., 1179.

Androstane, 4:4-dimethyl derivatives, prep., 4490.

Androst-5-ene-3β:16α:17β-triol, prep. and conversion into 16α-hydroxytestosterone, 297.

Androsterone, 11-substituted derivatives, prep., 4825.

(±)-**Angustione**, prep., 2179.
and related compounds, prep., 4068.

Anhydrides, carboxylic, ionisation in sulphuric acid, 607.

Anhydrite. See Calcium sulphate, 196.

Anilides, and ethers, phenolic, halogenation. Part XVIII, 3939.

Anilides, formed from alkylphosphoric dihalides, combustion, 422.
thermochemistry of formation of, from phosphorus halides, 422.
Aniline, molar Kerr constants at infinite dilution, 2775.
oxidation by peroxidase in presence of *p*-toluidine, 3814.
Anilinium ions, steric relations between dissociation of, and ionisation of aralkyl chlorides. Parts II, III, 448, 451.
Anions, complex, adsorption by anion-exchange resins from uranyl sulphate solution, 1596.
Anisole, reactivity in aqueous and non-aqueous acid media, 3911.
2:4:6-trinitro-, kinetics and mechanisms of colour reactions of, at low temperatures, 2528.
Anisotropy, apparent, of methane and other quasi-spherical molecules, 708.
Annual General Meeting (115th). Report of Honorary Officers, Report of Council, and Accounts for Year ended December 31st, 1955, 4015.
Anthanthrene, nitration, 3572.
Anthracene, absorption and reflection of plane-polarised light by, 2662.
homologues of, in a Kuwait oil, 603.
reaction with free radicals from di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, 1108.
Anthracene, 9-methyl-, reaction with free radicals from di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, 1108.
perfluorotetradecahydro-, prep., 783.
Anthracenes, retardation of autoxidation of benzaldehyde by, 879.
Anthracenes, 9:10-di-(ω-carboxyalkyl)-, prep., 1511.
9:10-disubstituted, new method of prep., 1511.
Anthranilic acids, *N*-quinolylamino-, prep., 4173.
Anthraquinones, methoxy-, infrared absorption spectra of carbonyl group in, 4811.
Anthra-9:10-quinone-1-sulphenic acid, structure, and those of its derivatives and analogues, 4245.
Antituberculosis agents. Part II, 3892.
potential, of indole series, 2853.
Aphididæ, colouring matters of. Part XV, 4091.
Aporphine, 2:3:6-trimethoxy-, prep. and non-identity of *iso*thebaine methyl ether with, 1732.
Aporphine series. Part II, 4123.
*aldehydo***Apurinic acid di(carboxymethyl) dithioacetal,** of calf-thymus, alkaline degradation, 2579; nature of end-groups produced by, 2584.
Aquifoliaceæ of Hong Kong, occurrence of triterpenes in, 1461.
D-Arabinose, 2-*O*-benzyl-, benzyloxymalondialdehyde as intermediate in oxidation of, with sodium periodate, 3065.
Aralkyl chlorides, steric relations between ionisation of, and dissociation of anilinium ions. Parts II, III, 448, 451.
Aromatic compounds, benzoyloxylation, halogenation, and phenylation by silver bromide dibenzoate and silver iodide dibenzoate, 2264.
S_N mechanism in. Parts XVI, XXI, 750, 2329.
reactions with derivatives of tertiary acids. Parts VIII, IX, 4558, 4561.
simple approximation to resonance energies of, 1886.
use of deactivated charcoals for isolation of, 2291.
systems, nucleophilic displacements in. Part V, 1563.
reactivity, 164.
Aromatisation reaction, new and specific. Part I, 3260.
Arrhenius parameters of reactions involving multiplicity changes, 2136.
9-Arsafluorenes, substituted, prep., 1195.
Arsenic compounds, tervalent, stereochemistry. (Part I, 1195.) Part II, 1976.
o-Phenylenebis(dimethylarsine), chelates with bivalent palladium, 4375.
Aryl *iso*thiocyanates, new prep., 659.
Aryl phenacyl sulphides, cyclisation to thionaphthens, 4791.
Arylalkyl halides, *ortho*-effects in solvolysis of, 850.
polar and steric *ortho*-effects in bimolecular Finkelstein substitutions of, 855.
Arylamines, *N*-2-cyanoethyl-, effect of substituents on prep., 388.
Ascaridole glycol anhydride, structure of by-product in formation of, 1078.
Aspergillus nidulans, isolation of dechloronornidulin from, 3545.
Association of ions, thermodynamics. Part II, 744.
Atom self-polarisabilities, and similar quantities, calculation in molecular-orbital theory, 769.
Autoxidation of aliphatic hydroxylamines, 1093.
of benzaldehyde, retardation. Part VII, 879.
of but-2-enyl methyl sulphide, methyl 1-methylbut-2-enyl sulphide, and *n*-butyl methyl sulphide, 3056.
of tetralin, 4926.
Autoxidation, retarded by 2:4:6-trialkylphenols, kinetics, 2215.
Aza-hydrocarbons, aromatic, n-π^*-transitions in spectra of, 122.
Azanaphthalenes, chloro-, kinetics of reactions of, with ethoxide ions and with piperidine, 1563.
Azides, organic, reactions of. Parts V, VI, 1498, 1627.
Azobenzene, 2-benzylthio-2′- and -4′-nitro-, prep. and debenzylation, 90.
Azobenzenes, kinetics of reduction of, 620.
Azobenzenes, 4-[di-(2-chloroalkyl)amino]-, prep. of derivatives of, 1364.
4-di-(2-chloroethyl)amino-, rates of reduction of, by stannous chloride, hydrazine, and the xanthine oxidase–xanthine system, 1724.
ultraviolet absorption spectra, 1719.
Azobenzene-2-sulphenyl bromide, and derivatives, action of alkali on, 653; reactions with malonic acid, acetone, and acetophenone, 648.
Azo-compounds, kinetics of reduction of, 620.
reactivity in aqueous and non-aqueous solution in relation to hydrogen-bond formation, 72.
Azo-compounds, aromatic. Part VIII, 614.
o-mercapto-. Parts VIII—XI, 90, 96, 648, 653.
Azomethane, hexafluoro-, decomp. in presence of toluene, 2136.
Azomethinecarboxylic acids, derived from ketones, effect of substituents on mobility of, 4292.
Azonaphthalene, 1-benzylthio-2-phenyl-, debenzylation, 96.

B

Bacteriochlorophyll, structure, 1172, 2272.
Baker–Nathan effect, 1590.
Bamia ***jellahi.*** See *Hibiscus esculentus,* 828.
***K*-Bands,** of conjugated systems, effect of terminal halogen atoms on, 4314.
Barbaloin, structure, 3141.
Barbituric acids, thermodynamic ionisation constants, 2485.
Barringtogenic acid, isolation and structure, 4369.
Barringtogenol, isolation and structure, 4369.
Bases, aromatic, interaction with Lewis acids. Part XVI, XVII, 555, 3881.
cyclic, structural and stereochemical investigations of. Part I, 573.
tertiary, catalysis of reactions of *N*-carboxy-α-amino-acid anhydrides by, 381.
Beckmann rearrangement, of ketoximes, mechanism, 980.
of *cyclo*pentanone oxime, 4694.
2:3-Benzacridine, addition reactions with dienophils, 2676.
Benzacridines, bearing hydrogenated rings, prep. and carcinogenic activity, 2593.
Benzaldehyde, equilibria with its cyanohydrin, effect of hyperconjugation of CH_2X groups in, 404.
retardation of autoxidation of. Part VII, 879.
Benzaldehydes, phenyl-, chemotherapeutic action of thiosemicarbazones of, 100.
pyridyl-, chemotherapeutic action of thiosemicarbazones of, 100.
Benzamides, *NN*-dimethyl-, reduction, 3982.
1:2-Benzanthracenes, retardation of autoxidation of benzaldehyde by, 879.
Benzene, calculation of atom self-polarisabilities in, 769.
effect of molecular oxygen in irradiation of aqueous solutions of, with *X*-rays, 832.
heats of mixing with *cyclo*hexane, heptane, toluene, and hexane, 3708, 3713.
ionisation equilibria of metal co-ordination complexes in. Part II, 538.

Benzene, reaction with aluminium bromide, 2614.
system with fluorobenzene, vapour–liquid equilibrium data, 4682.
ternary solutions with pyridine and an alcohol, molecular polarisation in, 4499.
viscosities of solutions of primary alcohols in, 200.
Benzene, bromo-, neutron-irradiated, radiolytic reactions in, 2101.
vibrational frequencies and thermodynamic properties, 1350.
tert.-butyl-, influence of steric factors in substitution of derivatives of, with bromine, 2340.
chloro-, vibrational frequencies and thermodynamic properties, 1350.
1:2-diamino-4-nitro-, orientation of products from reaction of, with *n*-butyl glyoxylate, 26.
p-di-*tert.*-butyl-, dinitration, 1890.
o-di-iodo-, reaction with magnesium, lithium, and *n*-butyllithium, 1.
ethyl-, phenylation, 1463.
fluoro-, system with benzene, vapour–liquid equilibrium data, 4682.
vibrational frequencies and thermodynamic properties, 1350.
m-fluoronitro-, influence of alkyl groups on rate of replacement in, 4284.
hexamethyl-, association with substituted *p*-benzoquinones in carbon tetrachloride, 3881.
iodo-, vibrational frequencies and thermodynamic properties, 1350.
p-iodonitroso-, *X*-ray examination of crystal structure of, 2841.
*iso*propyl-, phenylation, 1463.
s-trinitro-, kinetics and mechanisms of colour reactions of, at low temperatures, 2528.
[^{14}C]**Benzene**, prep. of di[*ar*-^{14}C]benzoyl peroxide from, 1356.
Benzenes, acyl-, prep. from corresponding amines, 2784.
alkyl-, interaction with excess of Friedel–Crafts acetylating agent, 4943.
methyl-, association with chloranil in *cyclo*hexane, 555.
monosubstituted, energy levels and absorption, 4960.
Benz-epines modelled on proguanil, prep., 4727.
Benziminazole, theoretical investigation of chemical reactivity of, 4288.
Benziminazoles, prep., 361.
prep. from α-benzamido-acids and peptides, 673.
Benziminazoles, 4-hydroxy- and 4:7-dihydroxy-, prep., 569.
5-substituted, further substitution in, 3683.
Benzocarbazoles bearing hydrogenated rings, prep. and carcinogenic activity, 2593.
1:2-Benzofluorene, 3-hydroxy-, prep., 3834.
Benzo*cyclo*heptanones, *peri*-hydroxy-, prep., 1585.
Benzo*cyclo*heptene-3:7-dione, dehydration product, 2620.
Benzo*cyclo*heptenones, *peri*-hydroxy-, hydrogen bonding in, 3600.
Benzoic acid, effect of added hydroxy-compounds on association of, 3975.
Benzoic acid, 4-*tert.*-butyl-, anomalous nitration, 3243.
3:5-dinitro-, hydrolysis of steroid and triterpenoid esters of, 3245.
2:4:6-trimethoxy-, decarboxylation, 3209.
Benzoic acids, 2-acyl-, reaction with hydrazoic and sulphuric acids, 1627.
2-bromo-4- and -5-methyl-, and related compounds, prep., 776.
nitro-, substituted, steric effects in, 2995.
silyl-, acid strengths, 688.
Benzoin *o*-**nitrophenylhydrazone**, deoxy-, reaction with *o*-nitrophenylhydrazine, 4814.
Benzoins, deoxy-, photochemical changes of, 1774.
Benzo[*a*]perylene and derivatives, prep., 2652.
3:4- and **5:6-Benzophenanthridines**, prep., 4213.
1:2-Benzophenanthridinium chloride, 7:8-dimethoxy-10-methyl-2′:3′-methylenedioxy-, prep., 4535.
Benzophenarsazines, bearing hydrogenated rings, prep. and carcinogenic activity, 2593.
Benzophenone, adduct with *epi*pregnanolone, prep., 2555.
3:4-Benzopyrene (Benzo[*a*]pyrene), nitration, 3572.
3:4-Benzopyrene, 10-methyl- and 8:10-dimethyl-, prep., 1938.
3:4-Benzopyrene-1:5-quinone, prep., 2379.
5:6-Benzoquinoline, prep. of derivatives of, 3684.
***p*-Benzoquinone**, heat of combustion, and thermodynamic quantities of its redox reaction, 2695.
***p*-Benzoquinones**, substituted, association with hexamethylbenzene in carbon tetrachloride, 3881.
***p*-Benzoquinone monoximes**, infrared spectra, 2725.
Benzo-2:1:3-selenadiazoles, 4-hydroxy-, prep., 569.
Benzothionaphthen 1:1-dioxides, self-condensation, 2609.
Benzo-1:2:3-triazine, 3:4-dihydro-4-oxo-, reaction with phosphorus pentachloride and phosphorus oxychloride, 3242.
Benzotriazoles, 1-benzyl-, pyrolysis, 1076.
4-hydroxy-, prep., 569.
Benzoxazoles, modelled on proguanil, prep., 4727.
Benzoxazoles, 4-hydroxy-, prep., 569.
Benzoyl chlorides, *p*-substituted, formolysis, 501.
cyanide, pyrolysis, 2628.
peroxide, oxidation of 2-naphthylamine by, 1337.
oxidation of aromatic primary amines with, 222.
reaction with phenols, kinetics, 2948; structural effects in, 2959.
retardation of chain-decomp. of, by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 4687.
[^{14}C]**Benzoyl peroxide** (di[^{14}C]benzoyl peroxide), prep. from [^{14}C]benzene, 1356.
Benzyl chloride, stannic chloride-catalysed polycondensation of, 4768.
phosphates, solvolysis by phenols, 3524.
Benzyl alcohol, molar Kerr constants at infinite dilution, 2775.
Benzyl alcohol, 2:4-dinitro-, esterification by sulphuric acid, 1304.
Beryllium, atom polarisation of dibenzoylmethane complex of, 1821.
Besthorn's Red, structure, 1158.
Biosynthesis, studies in relation to. Part VIII, 3717.
Bischler–Napieralski reaction, application to 2-nitrophenyl-*N*-phenethylacetamides, 4123.
Bis-2:4-diaminophenyl sulphone, prep., 793.
Bisdiguanides with antibacterial activity, prep., 4422.
Bond, olefinic, allylic shift in free-radical reactions, 3231.
Bond lengths, calculated, in some cyclic compounds. Part IV, 3595.
strengths, thermochemical evaluation in carbon compounds. Part IV. Differences in bond strengths based on reaction RI + HI → RH + I_2, where R = *p*-methoxyphenyl and *cyclo*hexyl, 3011.
Bonding, *d*-orbital contraction in, 4895.
Boron halides, interaction with esters of boronic acids and hydrogen halides, 824.
trichloride, binary systems with acyl chlorides, comparison with those formed by gallium trichloride, 1527.
fission of alkyl allyl ethers by, 4987.
fission of esters of carboxylic acids by, 4296.
reaction with unsaturated alcohols and ethers, 3285.
trifluoride, nuclear-resonance spectra and structure of hydrates of, 3870.
Aryloxyboron compounds, prep., stability, and complex formation, 3006.
sec.-Aminoboron halides, dimeric, prep., 4305.
Borate complexes, formation by hydroxamic acids, 2566.
ions, reaction with amylosaccharides, 30.
Borates, ion-exchange of solutions of, 3183.
Borohydride ion, Raman effect of, in liquid ammonia, 1170.
Boronates, interaction with boron halides and hydrogen halides, 824.
Boronic esters and their halogen derivatives, stability, solvolysis, and co-ordination reactions, 1541.
Dialkyl chloroboronates, prep. and stability, 1768.
Dichloroboronites, prep., stability, and complex formation, 3006.
Nitronium tetrafluoroborate, nitration of aromatic compounds with, 4257.
Phenylboron chlorides, prep. and characterisation, 4697.
Tetra(hydrogen sulphato)boric acid, and its anion, formation in solutions of boric acid and oxide in sulphuric acid, 1925.

Boron, Triaryl borates, prep., stability, and complex formation, 3006.
β-Boswellic acid, structure, 2904.
Brevifolin, prep., 418.
Bromination of phenol with bromine and iodine bromide in acetic acid and carbon tetrachloride, kinetics and mechanism, 4934.
Bromination, acid-catalysed, of toluene by hypobromous acid, partial rate factors for, 36.
Bromine, reaction with phosphorus trichloride. Part I, 4613.
Hydrobromic acid, extraction of indium from, into mixed organic solvents, 2475.
Hypobromous acid, partial rate factors for bromination of toluene by, 36.
Bromopicrin, vibrational assignment, 759.
Bruckner method, application to prep. of phenanthridine derivatives, 4280.
Bulbocapnine, conversion into morphothebaine, 472.
Butadiene, calculation of atom self-polarisability of position 1 in, 769.
Butadienes and related compounds. Part III, 2701.
Buta-1:3-dienes, 1:1:4:4-tetra-aryl-, factors bearing on formation of, 2701.
Buta-1:3-diene-2-carboxylic acid, prep. of derivatives of, 3238.
*cyclo***Butadiene,** possible existence of transition-metal complexes of, 1969.
Butane, 2:3-dimethyl-2:3-di-*p*-tolyl-, prep., 1078.
*cyclo***Butane,** auxochromic effect of ring of, 2208.
octafluoro-, thermal decomp., 1002.
[$^2H_8$]*cyclo***Butane,** thermal decomp., 1002.
*cyclo***Butane-1:3-dione,** 2:2:4:4-tetramethyl-, crystal structure, 3083.
(±)-**Butanoic acid,** 2:4-dihydroxy-2-hydroxymethyl-, 1:4-lactone, prep., 4807.
Butan-2-one, 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-, reaction in cyclic form, 2587.
But-2-ene nitrosochloride, 2-methyl-, prep. and reactions, 2587.
*iso***Butene,** carbonium-ion intermediates involved in addition of hypochlorous acid to, 3337.
But-3-enoic acid, reaction with acetyl peroxide, 3231.
But-3-en-2-ol, 4-*cyclo*hex-1-enyl-, oxidation by manganese dioxide, 2446.
*iso***But-1-enyl radicals,** prep. from *iso*but-1-enylsilver. Part II, 3640.
But-2-enyl methyl sulphides, autoxidation, 3056.
n-**Butyl** glyoxylate, orientation of products of reaction of, with 1:2-diamino-4-nitrobenzene, 26.
Butyl alcohols, ternary solutions with benzene and pyridine, molecular polarisation in, 4499.
n-**Butyl methyl sulphide,** autoxidation, 3056.
(+)-*sec.*-**Butylnitramine,** formation of alkyl cations during decomp., 921.
But-2-yn-1-ol, 1-phenyl-, oxidation by manganese dioxide, 2446.
Butyraldehyde, addition to unsaturated acids, esters, and nitriles, 1749.
*iso***Butyraldehyde,** oxidation with the free radical from potassium nitrosyldisulphonate, 1132.
(+)-**Butyric acid,** β-amino-, correlation of configuration of, with that of α-amino-acids, 3982.
γ-methoxy-α-methyl-, prep., 1620.
Butyrospermol, chemistry, 3172.
constitution, 2029.
constitution and stereochemistry, 3272.

C

Cadmium oxide, dissociation pressure, 3919.
Terpyridylcadmium chloride, stereochemistry, 594.
Cæsium, ion-sieve reagent for separation of, from alkali metals, 675.
Cæsium hexaiodo-tellurite and -polonite, prep. and crystal structure, 3385.
Calciferol and its relatives. Part II, 4060.
Calcium hydroxide, calcination, 1506.
sulphate, relation between specific conductivity of solutions of and its solubility, 196.
Camphor, conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
ε-Caprolactam. See 6-Hexanolactam, 4876.
Carbamates, perfluoroalkyl, prep., properties, and infrared spectra, 3428.
Carbamic acids, *N*-acyldithio-, prep. of esters of, 4458.
Carbazole, 7-amino-1:2:3:4:10:11-hexahydro-8-methyl-, prep. of 1-methylindolo(2′:3′-2:3)carbazole from, 1135.
See also 1:9′-Dicarbazolyl, 1124.
Carbazoles, acetyl-, prep., 2212.
benzoyl-, prep., 2212.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-, 8-substituted, attempted acylation, 1135.
polycyclic, prep., 1515.
Carbazole series, Friedel–Crafts reaction in. Part V, prep. of carbazole-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 2212.
Carbohydrates, degradation by alkali. Parts XII, XIII, 2916, 2921.
ionophoresis. Part III, IV, 30, 4311.
ionophoresis on fibreglass sheets, 4311.
novel formazans of, prep., 3228.
of parsnip roots, 220.
Carbohydrates, acetobromo-, catalytic reduction, 214.
amino- (" amino-sugars "), and related compounds. Part I, 4531.
αβ-anhydro-, reaction with magnesium halides, 496.
deoxy- (" deoxy-sugars "). Part XXX, 789.
*aldehydo***Carbohydrates,** interaction with primary aromatic amines, 476.
Carbolines, tryptamines, and related compounds. Parts II, III, 4589, 4593.
β-Carboline anhydro-bases, *N*β-alkyl-, structure, 3659.
β-Carbolines, prep., 4589.
Carbon, accurate determination of, in low-carbon steels, 3398.
statistical thermodynamic interpretation of sorption of water and methanol by, 3307.
Carbon monoxide, factors influencing elimination of, from pivaloyl chloride, 4561.
quantitative determination by use of an infrared gas analyser, 4558.
reduction by lithium aluminium hydride, 4428.
Carbon atom, aromatic, nucleophilic powers of common reagents towards, 254.
saturated, mechanism of substitution at. Parts I., LI, LII, 845, 850, 855.
compounds, thermochemical evaluation of bond strengths in. Part IV, 3011.
Carbon-14, apparatus for photochemical prep. of substances containing, 3792.
prep. of compounds uniformly labelled with, on a laboratory scale, 3784.
Carbon–chlorine bond, effect of α-chloro-substituents on S_N1 reactivity of, 287.
Carbon–carbon double bonds, activation by cationic catalysts. Part II, 2757.
Carbon–iodine bond, strength, 3011.
Carbon–nitrogen bonds, correlation curve for lengths of, 3595.
Carbonium ions, in addition of hypochlorous acid to *iso*butene, 3337.
Carbonyl compounds, *peri*-hydroxy-. Parts I, II, 1585, 3600.
of metals. (Part I, 1860.) Part II, 2879.
groups, characterisation in pentacyclic triterpenoids, 1007.
steric requirements for spectroscopic interaction of, with a βγ-double bond, 2302.
Carbostyril, 3:4-dihydro-4-phenyl-, and derivatives, prep., 2557.
*iso***Carbostyril,** 3:4-dihydro-4-phenyl-, and derivatives, prep., 2557.
Carissone, association with oudesmols in *Eucalyptus macarthuri*, 2973.
(+)-**Carolinic acid,** prep., 4661.
Casimiroa edulis Llave *et* Lex, constituents of. Part I, the seed, 4163; Part II, the bark, 4170.
Catalysts, cationic, activation of carbon–carbon double bonds by. Part II, 2757.
evaporated metal, deuteration and exchange of ethylene on, at low temperatures, 735.
metal, activated, synthetic applications. Part II, 616.

Catalysts, poisoned, revival by gas-phase desorption, 264.
reversibility of adsorption of poisons on. Part IV, 264.
strengths of bonds linking poisons to. Part I, 2635.
Caulosapogenin, formula, and identity with hederagenin, 2314.
Cellular constituents. See Xanthine oxidase, 1212, 1219.
Cellulose, esparto, degraded, 683.
Cellulose acetate, adsorption properties, 1272.
Cerin, constitution and stereochemistry, 2419.
Cerium tetra-(primary alkoxides), prep., 2260.
tetra-(secondary alkoxides), prep., 3469.
Ceric perchlorate, action of hydrogen peroxide, 104.
Ceric salts, decomp. of hydrogen peroxide by. Part II, 104.
Chabazites, synthetic, correlation between isomorphous replacements, stability, and sorption capacity, 2892.
Charcoal, palladised, as catalyst for reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds by hydrazine hydrate, 2556.
Charcoals, deactivated, use for isolation of aromatic substances, 2291.
Chelation of hydroxyl group in coumarinic acid, 2155.
Chelerythrine, identity of toddaline with, 769.
Chelerythrine chloride, prep., 4535.
Chelidonine–sanguinarine alkaloids, synthetical experiments on. Part IV, 4535.
Chitose, proof of structure of, as 2:5-anhydro-D-mannose, 4531.
Chloramine-T, action on cinnamyl phenyl sulphide, 1755.
Chloranil, association with methylbenzenes in *cyclo*hexane, 555.
Chlorella vulgaris, use in prep. of ^{14}C-labelled substances, 3784, 3792.
Chlorin, molecular-orbital calculations on, 1172.
octamethyl-, prep., 1655.
Chlorine.
Chlorides of metals, exchange of ^{38}Cl between, and nitrosyl chloride, 150.
Hypochlorous acid, carbonium-ion intermediate involved in addition of, to *iso*butene, 3337.
Perchloric acid, kinetics of reaction of cobalt(III) with thallium(I) in, 343.
α-Chloro-substituents, effect on S_N1 reactivity of C–Cl linkage, 287.
Chlorophyll, allomerisation, 1203.
position of extra hydrogen atoms in, 2272.
and related substances. Parts III—V, 1655, 2272, 2280.
Chlorophyll-*b*, note on structure of, 2272.
Chloropicrin, vibrational assignment, 759.
2:3-*seco*Cholestane-2:3-dioic acid, 6α-hydroxy-, structure of lactonic acid derived from, 1059.
Cholestanol, alleged presence in wool wax, 1736.
Cholestan-1α-ol, unambiguous route to, 3289.
Cholestan-3β-ol, acetate, 6-bromo-7-oxo-, configuration of epimers, 1064.
Cholestanols, 3-methyl-, prep., 3500.
Cholestan-3-one, bromination, 4351.
5α:6β-dibromo-, monohalogenation, 1179.
Cholestenone, 4-methyl- and 4-2′-carboxyethyl-, prep., 4679.
Cholest-4-en-3-ones, 6-substituted, absorption spectra, 3677.
Cholest-4-en-3-ones, 2α-halogeno-, prep., 1179.
Cholest-1-en-3β-ol, reaction with thionyl chloride, 3289.
Cholest-4-en-7β-ol, toluene-*p*-sulphonate, solvolysis, 1893.
Cholest-4-en-3-ylamines, epimeric, prep., 1649.
Cholest-7-en-3-ylamines, *NN*-dimethyl-, prep. and deamination, 4821.
Cholesterol, mesomorphism of fatty esters of, 3733.
Cholesterol, 20ξ-hydroxy-, prep., 4675.
7-oxo-, occurrence in wool wax, 1736.
phosphates, prep. and reactions, 4603.
toluene-*p*-sulphonate, solvolysis with thiophenoxide ions, 4817.
ψ-Cholesterol. See Cholest-4-en-7β-ol, 1893.
3α-Cholesterylamine, prep., 1054.
Cholic acid, sodium salt, diffusion in water, 2978.
***iso*Chondrodendrine,** structure, and anomalous optical rotation, 4451.
Chroman, 4-*p*-hydroxyphenyl-2:2:4-trimethyl-, identity of " Dianin's compound " with, and prep., 2010, 2018.
2:4:4-trimethyl-, prep. of derivatives of, from 1:3:3-trimethylindan-1-yl hydroperoxide, 4785.
Chroman-4-one, prep. of derivatives of, 795.
Chromatography, application to fractionation of high polymers, 2352.
gas–liquid, correlation of response of micro-flame detector with heats of combustion for use in, 2299.
Chromium, electron-spin resonance of oxyanions of, 4710.
Chromous perchlorate, oxidation in solution by molecular oxygen, 2095.
Chromonol, prep. of ethers of, from *o*-hydroxyacetoarones, 4411.
Chromonols, 5:8-dihydroxy-, Wessely–Moser rearrangement, 4409.
Chrysean, thiazoles derived from, prep., 1870.
***iso*Chrysean,** thiazoles derived from, prep., 1870.
Chrysene, nitration, 3572.
Chrysene, 1:2:3:4:4a:4b:5:6:10b:11:12:12a-dodecahydro-1:1-dimethyl-, prep., 1238.
***cis–syn*-1:4:5:6:12:13:14:15-octahydro-8-methoxy-1:4-dioxo-,** reduction products and their interrelation, 3249; direct conversion into 1-alkoxy-5:6:11:12-tetrahydro-8-methoxychrysenes, 3260.
1:2:7:8-tetrahydro-3:10-dimethoxy-, prep., 4308.
1:2:7:8-tetrahydro-3-methoxy-, prep., 4308.
Chrysenes, 1-alkoxy-5:6:11:12-tetrahydro-8-methoxy-, prep. by a new and specific aromatisation reaction, 3260.
Cinnamic acid, reaction with phenol in presence of hydrochloric acid, 1382.
Cinnamic acids, *trans-p-n*-alkoxy-, effect of halogen substitution on mesomorphism of, 1417.
Cinnamyl phenyl sulphide, action of chloramine-T on, 1755.
Cinnolines, and other heterocyclic types in relation to chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. Part XI, 26.
Part XXXV, 4207.
Cinnolines, amino-, basic strengths and ultraviolet and infrared spectra, 4191.
chloro-, prep. and ultraviolet spectra, 4207.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
prep. and ultraviolet spectra, 4207.
Circumanthracene, prep., 3878.
Citraldehyde, rearrangement at high pressure, 953.
Claisen ester condensation of ethyl tetrahydro-2-pyranyloxyacetate, 4665.
Cobalt, complexes with chelate compounds, 1042.
Chloronitrobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation, 2862.
Cobalt(III), kinetics of reaction of, with thallium(I) in aqueous perchloric acid, 343.
Cobaltic complexes, solid, spectra in 2—15 μ region, 2849.
nitroammines, solid, spectra in 2—15 μ region, 2849.
Halogenoamminobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation, 1707.
Halogeno*iso*thiocyanatobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation, 1691.
Hexamminocobalt trihydroxide, rate of depolymerisation of diacetone alcohol by, 671.
Ion-pair $Co(NH_3)_6^{3+}OH^-$, dissociation constant, 671.
Nitratoamminobis(ethylenediamine)cobalt(III) ions, bimolecular basic hydrolysis and aquation, 1707.
α-Cocaine di-iodides, prep. of methylene derivatives of, 938.
Codide, β-ethylthio-, attempts to prepare adducts of, with dienophils, 1863.
Coenzyme A. Part X, 4968.
Colloids, association, and solubilised materials, diffusion in water, 2978.
Colombo root, bitter principles of. Parts I, II, 2085, 2090.
Colour of organic compounds. Part VIII, 1360.
Colour reactions of aromatic nitro-compounds at low temperatures, kinetics and mechanisms. Parts II—IV, 2528, 2540, 2546.
Columbin, functional groups in, 2085; constitution, 2090.
Columbium. See Niobium, 4946.
Complexes, co-ordination, of methyl derivatives of indium and thallium, 3351.
Complexes, of aryloxyboron compounds, formation, 3006.
of metals, stabilities, 1115.
of phosphates, ion-exchange sorption and pH-tritration methods of detection of formation of, 269.
of transition metals of type $[Co(NH_3)_5X]^{2+}$, spectra, 4981.
Complex-forming agents, organic, for metals. Parts I—III, 569, 2983, 4670.

Conductivities, electrical, of carboxylic anhydrides in sulphuric acid, 607.
of metal thiosulphates in aqueous methanol and ethanol, 1392.
of silver nitrate in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part IV, ethylene glycol and its mixtures with water, pyridine, and quinoline, 473.
of solutions in nitric acid. Part I, 4463.
of solutions in which the solvent molecule is "large". Parts I, II, 1424, 2428.
of tetraethylammonium picrate in phthalate esters, 1424.
of tetrapentylammonium picrate in phthalate esters, 2428.
specific, relation to solubility of anhydrite, 196.
Conessine, constitution. Part IX, steroidal amines related to conessine, 3749.
Conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
Conjugated systems, effect of terminal halogen atoms on *K*-bands of, 4314.
Conjugation, interdependence with molecular conformation, in aromatic ethers. Part I, 2455.
relation to configuration in diphenyl derivatives. Part VI, alkyldiphenyls, 2286; Part VII, halogenodiphenyls, 4637.
Co-ordination compounds, of ammonia and amines, infrared spectra of N–H stretching modes of vibration in, 2712.
of metals, atom polarisation, 1821.
relative tendencies of simple monoamines to form, 2371.
Copolymerisation of styrene and diethyl vinylphosphonate, 4607.
Copper, alloys with tin, anodic oxidation at very low current density, 2857.
atom polarisation of *trans*-planar complexes of, 1821.
effect of sulphur dioxide on oxidation of, 2182.
electrodeposited, hydrogen overpotential at, in hydrochloric acid, 3020.
polarography of malonate complexes of, 4847.
reaction with organic solvent–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 3900.
Copper(I) complexes, structure, 538.
fluoro-acid salts, prep., 1858.
Copper(II) acetates, anomalous paramagnetism and δ-bonding in, 3837.
salts, magnetic studies. Part I, 3837.
Di-(*o*-phenylenebisdimethylarsine)copper(I) di-iodocuprite(I), and related compounds, structure, 538.
Terpyridylcopper(II) chloride, stereochemistry, 594.
Copper salts, insoluble, precipitation in aqueous solution, 2393.
Coprostane, 3α-chloro-, unambiguous prep., 2492.
Coprostanyl halides, configurations, 2492.
Coprostan-3α-ylamine, prep., 1054.
Coprostan-3-ylamines, epimeric, prep., 1649.
Corchorus olitorius, purification and monosaccharide degradation products of mucilage of, 828.
Corticosterone, prep. from cortisol, 517.
Corticosterone, 11-dehydro-, prep. of analogues of, 1152.
Cortisol, conversion into corticosterone, 517.
Cortisone, by-ways in prep. of, from hecogenin. Parts I, II, 4739, 4744.
prep. of esters of, from 4:5α-dihydrocortisone, 4356.
studies in synthesis of. Parts XIII–XVIII, 4320, 4326, 4330, 4344, 4351, 4356.
Cortisone, 4:5α-dihydro-, prep. of cortisone esters from, 4356.
Coryline, prep., 771.
Coumarinic acids, stability; chelation of hydroxyl group in, 2155.
Coumarins, 3:4-dihydro-4-phenyl-, prep., 1382.
4-hydroxy-, prep., 3315.
Coumarones, 3-aroyl-, prep., 3213.
Cow's milk, estimations of co-factors and catalytic activities of enzyme fractions of, 1219.
***p*-Cresol,** structure of neutral crystalline dimer obtained by oxidation of, 530.
Critical micelle concentrations of sodium alkyl sulphates, 579.
Crotonic acid, reaction with acetyl peroxide, 3231.
Crotonic acid, α-alkyl-β-amino-, esters, prep. of 2:3:5:6-substituted pyrimidones from, 4708.
β-amino-α-(*N*-substituted benzimidoyl)-, esters, prep., and conversion into 3-methyl-1:5-diphenylpyrazole-4-carboxylates, 4696.
Crotononitrile, β-amino-αγ-diphenyl-, prep. of silicon derivatives of, 2779.
Crystals, thin, measurement of thickness of, by interferometry, 2658.
Crystal symmetry, and adsorption of dyes by growing crystals. Part I, ammonium nitrate IV, 4841.
Cucurbitaceae, bitter principles of. Part IV, 3682.
Cucurbitacin A, dehydrogenation, 3682.
Curare and related topics. Part II, 4451.
Curvularia, isolation of curvularin from, 4301.
Curvularia. Part I, isolation from *Curvularia,* and partial characterisation, 4301.
Cyanamide, reaction with α-amino-acetals and -aldehydes, 307.
Cyanates, inorganic, decomp. in water, 900.
***iso*Cyanates,** perfluoroalkyl, prep., properties, and infrared spectra, 3428.
Cyanoethylation, novel method of. Part IV, substitution effects in, 388.
2-Cyano-2-propyl. See Ethyl, 1-cyano-1-methyl-, 1127.
Cyclic compounds, calculated bond lengths in. Part IV, 3595.
reduced. Parts I, II, 1238, 4518.
Cyperone, structure. Part V, steric course of reduction of cyperones, 2670.
Cysteine peptides, oxidation, 3157.
protected, prep., 3148.
Cystinol, prep., 4066.
Cytidine diphosphate glycerol, isolation, reactions, and structure, 4186.
Cytidine diphosphate ribitol, from *Lactobacillus arabinosus,* 4583.
Cytosines, acyl-, structures, 2384.

D

Dambonitol. Part II, oxidation, and identity with 1:3-di-*O*-methyl*meso*inositol, 480.
Dammar resin, constitution of neutral tetracyclic triterpenes of, 2196.
Dammarenediols, formulation, 2196.
Decanoic acid, potassium salt, diffusion in water, 2978.
Decan-1-ol, diffusion in water, 2978.
Dehydrogenation, selective, of unsaturated alcohols by high-potential quinones, 3070.
Delpheline, environment of nitrogen atom in, 2689.
interrelation of functional groups in, 3121.
Delphelines, rearrangements, 3864.
Delphinium and *Aconitum* alkaloids. Parts I–III, 2689, 3121, 3864.
Depolymerisation of trioxan in aqueous acids, 1286.
(+)-β-Desmotropo-ψ-santonin, revised structure, 1828.
Dextran, molecular weights, 3380.
sulphate, distribution of ester groups in, and their stability towards hydrolysis, 3752.
1:2-Diamines, condensation with acetylacetone to give diazepines, 2597.
Di-(6-amino-2:4-dihydroxypyrimidin-5-yl) disulphide, prep., 917.
"Dianin's compound," structure, 2010; rational synthesis, 2018.
Diaryl-2:2′-disulphonic acids and related compounds. Parts I, II, 1665, 3668.
Diaryls, heterocyclic, prep. by use of activated metal catalysts, 616.
3:7*a*-Diazaindanones, isomeric dyes from, 1360.
Diazepines. Part I, 2597.
1:2-5:6-Dibenzanthracene, quantitative *X*-ray investigation of crystal structure of monoclinic modification of, 925.
Dibenzo[*ce*]dithiin 5:5-dioxide, 1:3:8:10-tetramethyl-, optical stability, 3673.
Dibenzofuran, prep. of derivatives of, 4276.
Dibenzofuran, 2-methoxy-, orientation in substitution of, 4276.

3:4-5:6-Dibenzophenanthrene, 9:10-dihydro-, racemisation, 3674.
Di(benzothiazol-2-yl) disulphide, thermochromism, 15.
Dibenzyl ketone, thermal decomp. in presence of toluene, 2136.
Di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, reactions of free radicals from, with anthracene and 9-methylanthracene, 1108.
1:9′-Dicarbazolyl, prep. of derivatives of, 1124.
1:9-9′:1′-Dicarbazolylene, attempted prep., 1124.
" Dichlorodideoxydulcitol," Bouchardat's, structure, 636.
Di-(2-chloroethyl) ether, reaction with hydrazine, 782.
Di-(5-cyanoethoxycarbonylmethylene-2-pyrrolidinylidene), prep., colour, and fine structure, 244.
Dielectric properties of aluminium soaps in toluene solution, 3463.
Diels–Alder reaction, studies on. Part IV, 3249.
Dienophils, condensation of thebaine with, 1863.
reactions with 1-1′-acetoxyvinyl*cyclo*hexene, 4518.
reactions with 2:3-benzacridine, 2676.
Diethyl ether, 2:2′-dibenzoyloxy-, pyrolysis, 3563.
sulphide, heats of adsorption on platinum, 2635.
Diffusion, in water, of association colloids and solubilised materials, 2978.
Diffusion coefficient of hydrogen in iron, 230.
1:3-Diglycerides, infrared spectra and polymorphism, 2522.
Dilsea edulis, structure of floridean starch from, 2831.
^{14}[C]Dimethylamine, prep., 1892.
^{14}[C]Dimethylnitrosamine, prep., 1892.
Dinaphtho(7′:1′-1:13)(1″:7″-6:8)peropyrene, prep., 3878.
1:2-Diols, related to *cyclo*hexane, stereochemistry, 4384, 4391.
1:3-Diones, cyclic, 2-acyl derivatives of. Parts III, IV, 3495, 4983.
Dioscorea hispida, Dennstedt, alkaloid of. Part III, 1577.
Dioscorine, Hofmann degradation and tentative structure, 1577.
3:7-Dioxa-1-aza*bicyclo*[3:3:0]octanes, prep., 1662.
Dioxan, mixtures with water, behaviour with ion-exchange resins, 1676.
2:3-Diphenoquinone, 5:6-dichloro-, prep., 3820.
5:6-dimethyl-, prep., 3824.
Diphenyl, nitration, 3572.
Diphenyl, 4-acetoxy-, anomalous bromination, 3243.
2:2′-diacetyl-, anomalous reduction, 3475.
5:6-dichloro-2:3-dihydroxy-, prep., reactions, and conversion into the diphenoquinone, 3820.
2:3-dihydroxy-5:6-dimethyl-, prep., reactions, and conversion into the diphenoquinone, 3824.
Diphenyls, alkyl-, configuration and conjugation in, 2286.
halogeno-, relation between configuration and conjugation in, 4637.
Diphenyl derivatives, relation between configuration and conjugation in. Parts VI, VII, 2286, 4637.
series, polyhydroxy-, synthetic and oxidative studies in. Parts II, III, 3820, 3824.
sulphide, sulphonation, 3246.
Diphenylamine, 4-benzoyl-, prep., 4667.
2:2′-dibromo-, prep. and properties, 786.
hexanitro-, spectrophotometric study. Part I, molecular and ionic forms in dioxan, 401.
hydrochloride, 2-amino-, phenazine pigments obtained by oxidation of, 888.
hydrochlorides, chloro-2-amino-, prep. of phenazine pigments and *aposafranones* from, 896.
Diphenyl-2:2′-disulphonic acid, 4:4′-dimethyl-, reductive scission, 1665.
4:6:4′:6′-tetramethyl-, distrychnine salt, optical resolution, 3668.
Diphenyl-2:2′-disulphonic acids, prep., 1665.
Diphenylpicrylhydrazyl, reaction with 1-cyano-1-methylethyl radicals, 1127.
Diphenylpyrazine *N*-oxides, prep., 1885.
Diphenyl-2:2′-thiolsulphonate, 4:6:4′:6′-tetramethyl-, optical stability, 3673.
Dipole moments, of alkylpyridines, 3621.
of pyridine, quinoline, and isoquinoline, 1405.
Dipropyl sulphide, bis-2:3-dibromo-, dehydrobromination products and related bases derived from, 3892.
Di-2-pyridyl and related compounds, prep., 616.
[4:4′:6:6′-$^{14}C_2$]Di-2-pyridyl, prep., 3975.
Disc, rotating, transport to surface of, 3756.
Displacements, aromatic nucleophilic, activating power of *p*-SO_2·X groups in, 2329.
nucleophilic, border-line mechanisms in, 4633.
in aromatic systems. Part V, 1563.
Dissociation, electrolytic, influence on rates of reactions. Part II, 1396.
incomplete, of salts, reaction-kinetic investigation. Part IV, 2836.
Dissociation constants and chemical constitution of monocarboxylic acids. Part XV, 2995.
1:3-Dithia-2-arsaindane, 2-*p*-carboxyphenyl-5-methyl-, optical resolution, 1976.
Dithiadiazines, tetrachlorotetrahydro-, prep., 3139.
Dithiocarbamic acids, *N*-acyl-, prep. of esters of, 4458.
Di-1-thionaphthoyl disulphide, thermochromism, 15.
Ditolyl-2:2′-disulphonic acids, prep., 1665.
Divicine. See Pyrimidine, 2:4-diamino-5:6-dihydroxy-, 2124.
(+)-Docosanoic acid, 2(*L*):4(*L*)-dimethyl-, prep., 2036.
Dodecan-1-ol, diffusion in water, 2978.
$\beta\gamma$-Double bond, steric requirements for spectroscopic interaction of, with a carbonyl group, 2302.
Dulcitol, 1:6-diamino-1:6-dideoxy-2:4-3:5-di-*O*-methylene-, prep., 636.
Durenol, oxidation by peroxidase, 940.
Dyes, absorption by growing crystals, and crystal symmetry. Part I, ammonium nitrate IV, 4841.
and new intermediates. Part IV, 1429.
Dyes, cyanine, derived from 2-methylindolo(3′:2′-3:4)quinoline, 1331.
from 3:7*a*-diazaindanones, 1360.
styryl, prep., 1480.
trinuclear, related to oxonols. Part II, prep. and absorption spectra, 2991.

E

***a*-Ecgonine,** methyl ester, prep. of derivatives of, 938.
(−)-Ecgoninol, absolute configuration of nitrogen atoms in salts of, 873.
Effects, polar, and infrared spectra. Part III, internal spectral relationships, 2753.
of substituents on mechanism of aromatic side-chain reactions. Part XVI, 404.
steric restrictions of, and their application to studies of rotational isomerism, 3704.
steric, in electronic spectra, 3779.
in substituted nitrobenzoic acids, 2995.
ortho-**Effects** in solvolysis of arylalkyl halides, 850.
polar and steric, in bimolecular Finkelstein substitutions, 855.
trans-**Effect** in platinous complexes, 4495.
Elbs reaction, with heterocyclic ketones, 3435.
Elements, heaviest, magnetochemistry. Part IX, 78.
transition, chemistry of. Part I, 1860.
E.M.F., small, potentiometric circuit for measurement of, 1084.
Energies, resonance, of aromatic molecules, simple approximation to, 1886.
Energy levels of monosubstituted benzenes, 4960.
Enols, bis-compounds from, formation and reductive scission, 319.
Enzyme, disproportionating, of potato. See D-Enzyme, 44, 53.
D-Enzyme, dextrins synthesised by, 53.
D-Enzyme of potato, 44.
Enzymes of cow's milk, catalytic activities of co-factors of, 1219.
(±)-Ephedrine, condensation with aldehydes and ketones, 1662.
Equilibria, ionisation, of metal co-ordination complexes in benzene solution. Part II, 538.
Ericaceae of Hong Kong, occurrence of triterpenes in, 1461.
Ergostan-3-ols, epoxidation, 4691.
Ergost-22-en-11-ones, 3β:7-dihydroxy-, prep., 4320.
Erythroaphin-*sl* and its derivatives, alkaline inversion, 4091.
Esparto, degraded cellulose from, 683.

Ester $C_{33}H_{44}O_7$, obtained by oxidation of methyl glycyrrhetate acetate, constitution, 1946.
Esters, aliphatic, kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of, 3958.
carboxylic, fission by boron trichloride, 4296.
complex-forming properties, 1272.
1:3-dioxo-, prep. of heterocyclic compounds from, 3663.
hydrolysis in sulphuric acid, 1572.
α-hydroxy-, prep. of tetronic acids from, 4103.
kinetics of alkyl–oxygen fission in hydrolysis of. Parts V, VI, 3629, 4676.
of germanium. Part I, parachors and molecular structure, 4916.
structural effects in oxidation of, 1799.
thermochemistry of formation of, from phosphorus halides, 422.
tracer studies on hydrolysis of. Part III, 1079.
unsaturated, addition of bromotrichloromethane and butanal to, 1749.
Esterification by sulphuric acid of 2:4-dinitrobenzyl alcohol, 1304.
Ethane, nitro-, neutralisation by metallic hydroxides, 2836.
Ethanol, aqueous, conductivity of metal thiosulphates in, 1392.
reaction of propyl bromides with thiosulphates in, 1396.
solvolysis of *n*-propyl bromide in, 1400.
Ethanol, 1-phenyl-, acid-catalysed oxidation, 665.
1-phenyl-1-2′-pyridyl-, resolution, 3394.
Ethanolamines. See Amines, (2-hydroxyethyl)-, 4946.
Ethers and anilides, phenolic, halogenation. Part XVIII, 3939.
alkyl allyl, fission by boron trichloride, 4987.
aromatic, interdependence of molecular conformation and conjugation in. Part I, 2455.
kinetic method for determination of *ortho*/*para*-ratios for halogenation of, 3939.
Ethoxaloacetic acid, *p*-nitrobenzoyl-, ethyl ester, prep., 3541.
Ethoxide ions, reactions with chloroazanaphthalenes, 1563.
Ethyl chloride, 1:1-dimethyl-, reaction with sodium thiophenoxide, 41.
nitrate, latent heat of vaporisation and thermochemistry of, 210.
Ethyl hydroperoxide, 1-phenyl-, stereochemical investigation of prep. and reactions of, 665.
methyl ketone, effect of water on conductivity in, 998.
Ethyl, 1-cyano-1-methyl-, reaction with diphenylpicrylhydrazyl, 1127.
Ethylamines, 2-(3:4-dihydroxy[$^{14}C_1$]phenyl)-, prep., and use in study of melanin formation, 1549.
Ethylene, deuteration and exchange of, on evaporated metal catalysts at low temperatures, 735.
tetrafluoro-, reaction with trichlorosilane, 962.
Ethylenes, diaryl-, effect of *para*-substituents and solvents on dimerisation of, 2757.
1:2-dichloro-, molecular mode of decomp., 2640.
radical-chain decomp., 3092.
Ethylene glycol, conductivity of silver nitrate in, 473.
Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, co-ordination compounds with gallium, indium, and thallium, 4701.
thermodynamics of formation of complex ions of, with bivalent cations, 4571.
Ethyleneimine, ionisation, 2448.
α-Ethynyl alcohols, rearrangement, 911.
Ethynylcarbinols, addition of thiolacetic acids to, 116.
Ethynylmagnesium bromide, synthetical applications, 4765.
*cyclo***Eucalenol**, experiments on, 1384.
Eucalyptus macarthuri, association of eudesmols and carissone in, 2973.
microcorys, *cyclo*eucalenol from, 1384.
Eucarvone, reactions, 4096.
Eudesmols, isomeric, separation, prep., and characterisation, and their association with carissone in *Eucalyptus macarthuri*, 2973.
9ξ(H)-Eupha-7:24-dien-3β-ol, identity of butyrospermol with: configuration at $C_{(3)}$, 3172.
Exchange reactions, and magnetic susceptibilities of complex salts. Part IV, correlation with absorption spectra, 520.
of hydrogen isotopes, between toluene and sulphuric acid, 2743.
of hydrogen isotopes, kinetics. Parts V, VI, 2743, 3911.

F

Ferrocene derivatives. Part III, 3030.
Fibreglass, ionophoresis of carbohydrates on, 4311.
Finkelstein substitutions, bimolecular, polar and steric *ortho*-effects in, 855.
Fischer indole syntheses, formation of osazones during, 4814.
Flavogaliol, structure, 4225.
Flavone, 3:7-dimethoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxy-, prep., and identity of demethoxykanugin with, 2176.
Flavonols, aluminium complexes, 3224.
5:8-dihydroxy-, Wessely–Moser rearrangement, 4409.
Flavoproteins, metallic derivatives, homogeneity of crystalline fractions of, 1212.
Fluorene, chemistry of. Part V, 3204.
4:5-dimethyl-, prep., 2415.
Fluorenes, 9:9-dialkyl-, prep., 3204.
9-halogenoalkyl-, dehydrohalogenation, 3204.
Fluorenone, 4:5-dimethyl-, prep., 2415.
Fluorenones, Schmidt reaction with, 1498.
Fluorenone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, prep., 2415.
Fluorescene of aromatic nitro-amines, 4865.
Fluorination of tellurium, 3454.
Fluorine compounds, organic (Bergmann *et al.*). Parts V—VII, 1519, 1521, 1524.
(Fear *et al.*) Part IV, 3199.
Fluorides, complex, of formula ABF_x, structural chemistry, 876.
Parts IV—VII, 876, 1242, 1855, 1858.
Hydrogen fluoride, aqueous, acidic properties, 1286.
Fluoropicrin, vibrational assignment, 759.
Formaldehyde, electronic spectrum, 858.
quantitative microestimation of, in presence of periodate, 4799.
Formates of alkaline-earth metals, ion association in, 744.
Formazans, of carbohydrates, novel, prep., 3228.
Formic acid, liquid and solid, infrared spectra, 225.
Frémy's salt. See Potassium nitrosyldisulphonate, 1132.
Friedel–Crafts acetylation of alkylbenzenes with excess of reagent, 4943.
acylation and alkylation, comparison of inter- and intramolecular processes of, 4647.
reaction in the carbazole series. Part V, 2212.
Friedelane series, triterpenes of. Parts I, II, 2115, 2119.
Friedelin, constitution and stereochemistry, 2419.
Fries rearrangement, mechanism, 2222.
Fumagillin, degradation products, 4237.
Fungi, chemistry of. Part XXVI, 3545.
higher, chemistry of. Part VI, 3767.
Furan, tetrahydro-, conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
Furans, 5-chlorotetrahydro-, ring fission, 136.
Furano(2′:3′-3:4)*iso*quinoline, 1:2-dihydro-1-oxo-5′-phenyl-, prep., 2477.
D-Furanosides, methyl 2:3-anhydro-, ammonolysis. Part II, 819.
Furanoxanthone, dihydro-oxo-, prep., 2140.
Furfuraldehyde, 5-hydroxymethyl-, prep. from 2:3-di-*O*-methyl-D-glucose, 2921.
Fuscin, constitution and prep., 1028.

G

D-Galactopyranose 6-(methyl sulphite), 1:2-3:4-di-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, prep., 2589.
D-Galactose diethyl dithioacetal, oxidation, 970.
aldehydo-**D-Galactose**, 2-deoxy-, prep. and characterisation of derivatives of, 789.
2:3:4:5:6-penta-*O*-acetyl-, reaction with primary aromatic amines, 476.
Gallium, co-ordination compounds with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 4701.
dichloride, Raman spectrum and constitution, 3723.
trichloride, addition compounds. Part I, 1527.
binary systems with acyl chlorides, comparison with those formed by boron trichloride, 1527.
Tetrachlorogallate ion, Raman spectrum in aqueous solution, 3721.

Galloflavin. Part III, 418.
*iso***Galloflavin,** position of carboxyl group in, 418.
Gentiodextrins, prep., 4543.
Germanium, chemical effects at *ps* junctions in, 3726.
surface chemistry. Part I, 3726.
Alkyl orthogermanates, prep., parachors, and molecular structure, 4916.
Germanium esters. Part I, parachors and molecular structure, 4916.
Gibberellic acid. Part III, 2415.
Glabric acid, isolation from liquorice root, and characterisation, 2417.
Gladiolic acid, prep., 2443.
D-**Glucofuranose,** 1:2-5:6-di-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, action of phosphorus pentachloride on, 1244.
3-(methyl sulphite), 1:2-5:6-di-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, prep., 2589.
Glucomannans of lily bulbs, 181.
Glucosamine 6-(dihydrogen phosphate), prep. of crystalline monohydrate of, 814.
D-**Glucosamine** hydrochloride, deamination, 4531.
α-**1:4-Glucosans.** Part IV, 2831.
D-**Glucosazone,** 1-phenylazo-, identity with "D-Glucosazone-formazan," 3227.
"D-**Glucosazone-formazan,**" proof of structure of, by synthesis, 3227.
D-**Glucose,** 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-, reaction with ethanethiol and hydrochloric acid, 2042.
3:6- and 4:6-di-*O*-methyl-, degradation by alkali, 2916.
2:3-di-*O*-methyl-, degradation by lime-water, and conversion into 5-hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, 2921.
6-*O*-methyl-, degradation by alkali, 2916.
1:2-*O*-*iso*propylidene-, oxidation with periodic acid and prep. of phenylhydrazones from, 3228.
D-**Glucose** diethyl dithioacetal, oxidation, 970.
aldehydo-D-**Glucose,** 2-deoxy-, prep. and characterisation of derivatives of, 789.
3:4:5:6-tetra-*O*-acetyl-2-deoxy-, reaction with primary aromatic amines, 476.
α-D-**Glucoside,** methyl 4:6-*O*-benzylidene-3-deoxy-3-iodo-2-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, action of sodium iodide on, 471.
(±)-**Glyceraldehyde,** 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-, prep., 2150.
Glycerides, infrared spectra and polymorphism. Parts I, II, 55, 2522.
Glycerosazone, 3-*O*-methyl-, ultraviolet light absorption, 3979.
Glycine, α-phenyl-, decarboxylative acylations with, 2910.
Glycine peptides, esters, self-condensation, 3642.
oxidation, 3157.
Parts II, III, 1444, 2940.
protected, prep., 3148.
Glycollic acid, thio-. See Acetic acid, mercapto-, 3189.
1:2-Glycols, stereoisomeric, mechanisms of oxidative fission of, 840.
Glycosides, flavonoid, from *Zanthoxylum* species, 632.
Glycosyl halides, *O*-acyl-, reactivity. Part IV, 1836.
α-D-**Glycosyl** 1-halides, *O*-acetyl-, solvolytic reactions in presence of electrophilic catalysts, 1836.
Glycosylamines, *N*-glycyl-, prep., 2818.
18α-Glycyrrhetic acid, relation of glabric acid to, 2417.
Glycyrrhetate acetate, methyl, constitution of the ester, $C_{33}H_{48}O_7$, obtained by oxidation of, 1949.
Glycyrrhiza glabra root, isolation of glabric acid from, 2417.
Glyoxal, phenyl-, condensations with 5:6-diaminouracil, aminomalonamide, and 2:4:5-triamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine, 2131.
Glyoxaline, carbamoyl-, prep., 4667.
4:5-dihydro-2-(3-hydroxy-2-naphthyl)-, prep., 3684.
Glyoxalines, phosphorylation through, 2812.
prep., 361.
purines, and pyrimidines. Parts II—IV, 1877, 3847, 4118.
Glyoxalines, 2-amino-, prep., 307.
2-mercapto-. Part X, acylation, 1103.
Glyoxalinium salts, condensed, prep., 1158.
Glyoxalinophenazines derived from anilinoaposafranines, prep. and hydrogenation, 3347.
Glyoxylic acid, 2:4:6-trimethoxyphenyl-, reaction with thionyl chloride, 3209.
Grignard reagents, reactions with substituted 3:4-dihydro-4-oxoquinazolines, 415.
Griseofulvin. Part X, 1956.
Griseoviridin. Part III, 2925.
Griseoviridin diacetate, octahydrodethio-, degradation to 10-aminodecanoic acid, 2925.
Guaiacol, oxidation by peroxidase, 940.
Gum labdanum, acidic constituents, 4259.
chemistry of. Parts I, II, 4259, 4262.
mastic, isolation of masticadienonic acid from, 4150.
isolation of oleanonic acid and a triterpenoid keto-acid from, 4158.
of *Hakea acicularis,* composition, 4487.
of *Khaya grandifolia,* structure, 989.

H

Hæmatinic acids and their imides, prep. and characterisation, 2280.
Hæmatoxylin, reactions, 3296.
Hakea acicularis, composition of gum of, 4487.
Halogenation, base-catalysed, of aliphatic ketones, quantitative aspects. Part I, 2512.
in acid solution, 2283.
of aromatic ethers, *ortho*/*para*-ratios for, 3939.
of phenolic ethers and anilides. Part XVIII, 3939.
of phenols and aromatic sulphonamides, secondary mechanisms in, 1883.
Halogens, nature of compounds formed with triaryl phosphites, 3043.
reaction with triphenyl phosphite, 3038.
Halide ions, kinetic effects of phenyl and halogen substituents in alkyl halides on their reactions with, in acetone, 845.
Halogen halides, interaction with boron halides and esters of boronic acids, 824.
Hardwoods, chemistry of extractives from. Parts XXVI—XXVIII, 1384, 4469, 4477.
Heats of combustion of quinol and *p*-benzoquinone, 2695.
formation of complex ions of ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid with bivalent cations, 4571.
of phosphorus esters and anilides, 422.
mixing of binary mixtures of benzene, *cyclo*hexane, n-heptane, toluene, and *n*-hexane, 3708.
of ternary, quaternary, and quinary mixtures of benzene *cyclo*hexane, toluene, heptane, and hexane, 3713.
vaporisation of ethyl nitrate, 210.
Hecogenin, by-ways in prep. of cortisone from. Parts I, II, 4739, 4744.
improvement in conversion of, into 3β:12β-diacetoxy-5α:25*D*-spirpstan-11-one, 4330.
Hecogenin, 9:11-dehydro-, as intermediate in prep. of 11-oxygenated steroids, 4739.
Hederagenin, identity of caulosapogenin with, 2314.
Hemicellulose from wheat straw, constitution, 3830.
***n*-Heptane,** heats of mixing with benzene, *cyclo*hexane, toluene, and hexane, 3708, 3713.
viscosities of solutions of primary alcohols in, 200.
bicyclo[**2:2:1**]**Heptane,** prep. and anomalous absorption spectra of derivatives of, 4073.
*cyclo***Heptatrienyl.** See Tropylium.
(−)-**Hesperetin,** isolation from *Zanthoxylum* species, 632.
Hesperidin, as a β-7-rutinoside of (−)-hesperetin, 632.
Heterocyclic compounds, addition reactions. Parts II, III, 246, 2676.
containing five-membered rings, absorption spectra, 3438.
containing oxygen ("Oxygen heterocycles"). Parts V, VI, 2408, 4276.
nitrogenous, with six-membered rings and hydroxyl groups, ionisation constants, 1294.
prep. from δ-unsaturated 1:3-diketo-esters, 3663.
quaternary dichloroiodides, prep., 1642.
substances, ionisation constants. Part II, 1294.
systems, polynuclear (Badger *et al.*). Parts IX—XI, 122, 3435, 3438.
(B. R. Brown *et al.*) Part I, 1158.
***n*-Hexane,** heats of mixing with benzene, *cyclo*hexane, toluene, and n-heptane, 3708, 3713.

Hexane, 1:6-di-(N^5-*p*-chlorophenyl-N^1-diguanido)-, prep. and antibacterial activity, 4422.
*cyclo***Hexane**, association of chloranil with methylbenzenes in, 555.
heats of mixing with benzene, heptane, toluene, and hexane, 3708, 3713.
viscosities of solutions of primary alcohols in, 200.
*cyclo***Hexane**, *trans*-1-2′-*cyclo*hexylidene-ethylidene-2-methylene-, prep., 4060.
*cyclo***Hexanes**, (±)-1:3-diamino-, epimeric, prep. and configuration, 805.
*cyclo***Hexane derivatives**. Part II, 2165.
stereochemistry. (Part II, 805.) Parts III—V, 2363, 4384, 4391.
*cyclo***Hexanecarboxylic acid**, 2:4-dioxo-6-styryl-, ethyl ester, hydrolysis, 3001.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-dione**, 2-acetyl-4:4:6-trimethyl-, prep. and identity of (±)-angustione with, 2179.
(±)-2-acetyl-4:4:6-trimethyl-, prep. and identity with (±)-angustione, 4068.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-diones**. Part I, 3001.
*cyclo***Hexane-1:3-diones**, 2-acyl-, ultraviolet and infrared absorption spectra, 3495.
di- and tri-methyl-, prep., 4068.
Hexanoic acid, *D*-(+)-6-methoxy-3-methyl-, prep., 1620.
*cyclo***Hexanol**, 3-benzyl-, cyclodehydration, 1809.
*cyclo***Hexanols**, 2-phenethyl-, isomeric, prep. of *as*-octahydrophenanthrene from, 1344.
6-Hexanolactam, equilibrium with water in their mutual system, 4876.
Hexan-2-one, 1:6-dihydroxy-, cyclic structures of an anhydro-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone and a 2:4-dinitrophenylosazone derived from, 1146.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, use in prep. of 1-methylindolo(2′:3′-2:3)carbazole, 1135.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, 2-ethynyl-2-hydroxy-, Meyer–Schuster rearrangement, 4699.
3-*iso*hexyl-3-methyl-, prep. and reactions, 790.
*cyclo***Hexanones**, conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
substituted, catalytic hydrogenation, and stereochemistry of the products, 2165.
*cyclo***Hexene**, 1-1′-acetoxyvinyl-, prep. and reaction with dienophils, 4518.
Hex-2-enoic acid, 5-oxo-3-phenethyl-, prep., and configuration of isomers and related compounds, 3001.
Hex-5-enoic acid, 2:4-dioxo-, 6-substituted, ethyl esters, prep. and conversion into heterocyclic compounds, 3663.
*cyclo***Hex-3-enone**, 3-methyl-, prep., 4232.
*cyclo***Hexyl** acetate, 1-ethynyl-2:2:6:6-tetramethyl-, pyrolysis, 1015.
halides, conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
*cyclo***Hexylamine**, *N*-pantoyl-, prep., 4968.
Hibiscus esculentus, purification and monosaccharide degradation products of mucilage of, 828.
High pressures, liquid-phase reactions at. Part X, 953.
(±)-D-**Homo-18:19-bisnorandrostane-3:17-dione**, prep., 4909.
D-**Homo-18:19-bisnorsteroids**, prep., 4909.
(±)-D-**Homo-18:19-bisnortestosterone**, prep., 4909.
Homo*apo***camphoric acid**, prep., 358.
Homophthalimides, 4-phenacyl-, prep., 2477.
Hong Kong, occurrence of triterpenes in Aquifoliaceae and Ericaceae of, 1461.
Rutaceae of. Part I, 632.
Hormones, cortical, analogues, 1152.
hydroaromatic steroid. Part V, 1909.
modified steroid. Parts I—III, 627, 1179, 1184.
steroid, and related substances, partial reduction. Part II, 517.
Hybridisation in ground state of the hydrogen molecule-ion, 2631.
f-orbital, in uranyl and related complexes, 3650.
Hydantoin, 3-benzoyl-1-phenyl-2-thio-, prep. and properties, 188.
Hydantoins, heterocyclyl-2-thio-, prep., 1644.
2-thio-, prep. as reference compounds, 192.
Hydrates, solid, Raman spectra and constitution, 2913.
Hydration of ions and molecules, 2798.
Hydrazine, reaction with di-(2-chloroethyl) ether, 782.
Hydrazine, tetramethyl-, prep. from tetramethyltetrazen, 3677.
Hydrazine hydrate, palladised charcoal as catalyst for reduction of aromatic nitro-compounds by, 2556.
Hydrazoic acid, reaction with 2-acylbenzoic acids and alkylidenephthalides, 1627.
Hydrazones, acyl-, prep. of phthalazines from, 3927.
4-oxo-Δ^2-thiazolin-2-yl-, prep., 713.
Hydrocarbons, aromatic, interaction with cuprous salts of fluoro-acids, 1858.
interaction with Lewis acids. Parts XVI, XVII, 555, 3881.
nitration, partial rate factors for, and their interpretation, 3581.
reaction with silver salts of fluoro-acids, 1855.
branched-chain, synthesis and reactions. Part X, 911.
observation of progress of oxidation of, by pressure change and by analysis, 1795.
polycyclic aromatic, retardation of autoxidation of benzaldehydes by, 879.
retardation of chain-decomp. of benzoyl peroxide by, 4687.
possibly related to carcinogenic factors in city smoke, prep., 1068.
solubility of aluminium trichloride in, 1164.
and their derivatives, oxidation. Parts I—III, 1795, 1799, 1804.
rôle of intermediates in oxidation of, 1804.
thermodynamics of mixtures of. Parts II, III, 3708, 3713.
unsubstituted polycyclic aromatic, relative reactivities, 3576.
Hydrochlorination of surface of rubber latex particles, kinetics and mechanism, 3298.
Hydrogen, diffusion coefficient of, in iron, 230.
peroxide, action of ceric perchlorate on, 104.
alkylation with ethers, 4669.
decomp. by ceric salts. Part II, 104.
Hydrogen bonds, effect of ring size on formation of, in *peri*-hydroxy-carbonyl compounds, 3600.
formation by water, alcohols, aldehydes, carbohydrates, ketones, phenols, and quinones in solution, 559.
formation in amine complexes of platinous chloride, 2712.
formation of complexes containing, by alcohols, studied by dielectric polarisation, 4507.
intramolecular, formation in 8-hydroxyquinoline, 614.
studies in formation of. Parts III—V, 72, 559, 1272.
isotope exchange reactions, kinetics. Parts V, VI, 2743, 3911.
of toluene with sulphuric acid, 2743.
molecule-ion, hybridisation in ground state of, 2631.
stability in aqueous solutions, 778.
overpotential, at electrodeposited copper in hydrochloric acid, 3020.
transfer. Part IX, 3070.
Hydrogenation, catalytic, of cyclic compounds, mechanism, 2165.
Hydrolysis of aryl sulphonates. Part II, kinetics, 3240.
of steroid and triterpenoid 3:5-dinitrobenzoates, 3245.
Hydroperoxides, organic, acid strengths, 2845.
reaction with alk-2-enyl sulphides, 489.
Hydroxamic acids, formation of borate complexes by, 2566.
Hydroxides, metallic, neutralisation of nitroethane by, 2836.
Hydroxonium salts, Raman spectra and constitution, 2913.
Hydroxyl cation (OH^+), stability in aqueous solutions, 778.
Hydroxylamines, aliphatic. Part II, autoxidation, 1093; Part III, 2784.
NN-dialkyl-, reaction with diazotised aromatic amines, 2784.
cis-**Hydroxylations**, with potassium manganate, 2452.
Hyperconjugation of CH_2X groups in the benzaldehyde–cyanohydrin equilibria, 404.

I

Ilex, triterpenes in, 1461.
Iminazoles. See Glyoxalines, 2812.
Imines and amines, heterocyclic. Parts VI, VII, 235, 4135.

Indane, 1-amino-, aryl and alkyl derivatives of potential pharmacological interest, prep., 2928.
1-amino-3-phenyl-, acyl derivatives, prep., 691.
1-phenyl-, heterocyclic and carbocyclic systems related to, 698.
Indanes, 1-cyano-3-dimethylamino-1-phenyl-, prep., 691.
1-phenyl-, 2-substituted, prep., 706.
Indanone, 2-phenyl-, prep., 3834.
Indanones, *peri*-hydroxy-, hydrogen bonding in, 3600.
prep., 1585.
Indan-1-yl hydroperoxide, 1:3:3-trimethyl-, prep. and conversion into 2:4:4-trimethylchroman derivatives, 4785.
Indeno[2,1-*a*]perinaphthene, prep., 3487.
β-iso-**Indigos,** dialkylimino-, prep. and reactions, 4144.
Indium, co-ordination compounds with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 4701.
extraction from hydrobromic acid into mixed organic solvents, 2475.
Trimethylindium, co-ordination complexes, 3351.
Indole, 2-*o*-aminophenyl-, reaction with acyl cyanides, 1319.
2-(4:5-diethyl-2-pyridyl)-3-ethyl-, prep., 771.
Indoles, prep. as potential antituberculosis agents, 2853.
1- and 1:2-substituted, action of acyl cyanides on. Part II, 1319.
Indoles, 3-formyl-, semicarbazones of, as antituberculosis agents, 2853.
iso-**Indoline,** di-imino-, products of condensation of, with cyanoacetates, 235.
N-substituted derivatives, condensation products with amines, 4135.
Indolo(2′:3′-1:2)carbazole, 9-methyl-, prep., 4783.
Indolo(2′:3′-2:3)carbazole, 1-methyl-, prep., 1135.
Indolocarbazoles, experiments on prep. Parts VIII, IX, 1135, 4783.
Indolo(3′:2′-3:4)quinoline, 2-methyl-, cyanine dyes derived from, 1331.
3-Indolyl ketones, reduction, 1984.
Infrared gas analyser, quantitative estimation of carbon monoxide by, 4558.
Inhibitor, use of a stable free radical as, in polymerisation, 3506.
meso-**Inositol,** 1:3-di-*O*-methyl-, identity with dambonitol, 480.
Intermediates, new, and dyes. Part IV, 1429.
Iodination, base-catalysed, of methyl ketones, 2512.
Iodine, action on disilver difluoromalonate, 3199.
thermodynamic properties of solutions of, 1278.
Iodine pentafluoride, viscosity, 3681.
Iodide ion, exchange reaction with methyl iodide in different solvents, 2110.
Periodate, application to structure of carbohydrate phenylosazones, 4799.
Periodic acid, oxidation of dambonitol by, 480.
Sodium metaperiodate, oxidation of dambonitol by, 480.
Sodium periodate, benzyloxymalondialdehyde as intermediate in oxidation of 2-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose by, 3005.
Iodoform, formation from malonic acid, 2283.
Ion-dipole reaction, simple, effect of solvent on. Part I, 2110.
Ion-exchange of phosphates. Part I, 269.
of solutions of borates, 3183.
Ions, complex, absorption spectra and stability of, 8.
of type $X_3A{\cdot}AX_3$, $X_3A{\cdot}AY_3$, and $YXA{\cdot}AXY$, structure, 4514.
Ionisation constants of heterocyclic substances. Part II, 1294.
of hydroxy-derivatives of nitrogenous six-membered ring-compounds, 1294.
thermodynamic, of barbituric acids, 2485.
Ionophoresis of amylosaccharides, 30.
of carbohydrates. Part III, 30.
Iridium fluorides, simple, improved prep., reactions, magnetism, etc., 4481.
trifluoride, prep., 4481.
Iron, diffusion coefficient of hydrogen in, 230.
electron-spin resonance of oxyanions of, 4710.
identity of cubic oxide present in films on, 4373.
Ammonium ferric disulphate dodecahydrate (ammonium ferric alum), and derivatives, observations on, 4705.
Iron, disodium pentacyanoamminoferrate, reactions with aromatic amines. Part I, *p*-aminophenol, 2747.
Ferric complexes, atom polarisations, 1821.
Ferric oxide, hydrous, calcination, 3612.
Ferricyanide, alkaline, oxidation of monohydric phenols by, 2823.
Pentacyano-*p*-hydroxyanilinoferrate ion, prep. of compounds containing, 2747.
cyclo-Pentadienyliron carbonyls, prep., 3030.
Isatin, structure, 2202.
Isatins, substituted, structure, 2202.
Isomerisations at high pressures in the liquid phase, 953.
Isomerism, enol, in the tropine series, 310.
rotational, application of steric restrictions of polar effects to study of, 3704.

J

Janovsky reaction, non-restriction to *m*-dinitrobenzenes, 3686.
Julolidine, 1:6-dioxo-, condensation products with malonodinitrile, 3179.
pn-**Junctions,** chemical effects at, 3726.

K

Kanugin, demethoxy-, identity with 3:7-dimethoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxyflavone, 2176.
Kerr constants, molar, of benzyl alcohol and aniline, at infinite dilution, 2775.
Keten, dimethyl-, dimer, crystal structure, 3083.
Keto-amines, cyclic, condensation products with malonodinitrile, 3179.
Ketones, absorption spectra. Parts IV, V, 2302, 3675.
aliphatic, prep. from lithium alkyls and dimethylamides, 4691.
prep. of *cyclo*pentenones from products of Stobbe condensations with, 2231.
quantitative aspects of base-catalysed halogenation of. Part I, 2512.
condensation products of, with phenols. Parts X, XI, 2010, 2018.
conductimetric studies in. Part II, 998.
containing tertiary alkyl groups, rearrangement, 2483.
degradation of α-amino-acids by, 4292.
effect of water on conductivity in, 998.
fluoro-, prep., 835.
heterocyclic, Elbs reaction with, 3435.
hydrogen-bonding properties of, in solution, 559.
hydroxy-, of friedelane triterpenes, 2119.
methyl, base-catalysed iodination, 2512.
of friedelane triterpenes, 2115.
oxidation by per-acids, 1226.
steroidal, prep. of acetylhydrazines and azines of, 4326.
γ-substituted αβ-unsaturated, absorption spectra, 3675.
αβ-unsaturated, prep. from α-ethynyl alcohols, 911.
Ketoxime sulphonates, as intermediates in pyrophosphate formation, 1231.
Ketoximes, new mechanism for Beckmann rearrangement of, 980.
Khaya, plant gums of, 989.
Khaya grandifolia, structure of gum of, 989.
Kojic acid, prep. of derivatives of, 2558.
Kuwait oil, anthracene homologues in, 603.

L

Labdanolic acid, isolation and structure, 4259, 4262.
Lactones. Parts III, IV, 3608, 4980.
Lactobacillus arabinosus, cytidine diphosphate ribitol from, 4583.
structure of cytidine diphosphate glycerol from, 4186.
Lantadene A, identity with rehmannic acid, 4160.
Lantana camara, isolation of lantadene A from, 4160.
Lapachenole, prep., 3701.
Lauric acid, metal salts, magnetic properties, 3948.

Lead, anodic behaviour in halide solutions, 2966.
dioxide, thermal decomp. in air, 725.
styphnate monohydrate, thermal decomp., 3331.
Lead salts, insoluble, precipitation in aqueous solution, 2393.
Tetraphenyl-lead, formation of phenyl radicals from, 3319.
Lecithin, solubilised, diffusion in water, 2978.
Lectures.
CENTENARY: H. C. Brown, "Chemical effects of steric strains," 1248.
CENTENARY: M. Calvin, "The photosynthetic carbon cycle," 1895.
FARADAY: O. Hahn, "Personal reminiscences of a radiochemist," 3997.
LIVERSIDGE: E. W. R. Steacie, "Reactions of radicals in gaseous systems," 3986.
PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS: W. Wardlaw, "Alkoxides old and new," 4004.
TILDEN: G. W. Kenner, "Recent progress in the chemistry of peptides," 3689.
Lepidocrocite, calcination, 3612.
Leprapinic acid, prep., 1734.
Leptospermone, dehydro-, structure, 4983.
Lilium **genus**, glucomannans of bulbs of, 181.
Lily bulbs, glucomannans from, 181.
Linolenic acid, structure and prep., 4049.
Liquids, homologous, relation between viscosity and b. p., 2740.
organic, effect of dissolved oxygen on diamagnetic susceptibility of, 466.
Liquid mixtures, binary, adsorption on solid adsorbents, 784.
Liquorice. See *Glycyrrhiza glabra*, 2417.
Lithium, reaction with *o*-di-iodobenzene, 1.
Lithium alkenyls, alkenylation with. Part XIII, 3333.
alkyls, homolytic reactions with alkyl halides, 1603.
use in prep. of aliphatic aldehydes and ketones, 4691.
borohydride, reduction of amides by, 3981.
n-Butyl-lithium, reaction with *o*-di-iodobenzene, 1.
1-Methylvinyl-lithium, prep. and reactions, 3333.
*iso*Propenyl-lithium, prep. and reactions, 3333.
Localisation theory of organic reactions. Part III, 272.
Lupin alkaloids. Part XVI, 3390.
Lupanine, externally compensated, prep., 3390.
Lycoctonines, rearrangements, 3864.
α- and β-D-**Lyxofuranosides**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-5-*O*-methyl-, ammonolysis, 819.

M

Magnesium, reaction with *o*-di-iodobenzene, 1.
Magnesium halides, reaction with αβ-anhydro-carbohydrates, 496.
o-Bromophenylmagnesium bromide, prep., 4692.
Ethynylmagnesium bromide, prep. and synthetical applications, 4765.
Magnetism of copper(II) salts. Part I, 3837.
of metal carboxylates, 3948.
Magnetochemistry of the heaviest elements. Part IX, 78.
See also Susceptibility.
Maleic acid, isomerisation at high pressure, 953.
Malondialdehyde, benzyloxy-, as an intermediate in oxidation of 2-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose with sodium periodate, 3065.
Malondiamide, prep. of pyrimidines from, 2312.
Malonic acid, formation of iodoform from, 2283.
Malonic acid, α-(1:3-dihydro-6:7-dimethoxy-1-oxo-4-benzo[*c*]furylmethyl)-, dimethyl ester, prep. and isomerisation, 3608.
difluoro-, disilver salt, reaction with iodine, 3199.
tetrahydro-2-furylidene-, diethyl ester, prep., 4661.
Malonodinitrile, condensation products with cyclic ketoamines, 3179.
Malonyl chloride, difluoro-, reactions, 3199.
Maltodextrins, prep., 53.
Manganese, electron-spin resonance of oxyanions of, 4710.
structure and reactivity of oxyanions of, 3373.
Manganese dioxide, oxidation of unsaturated alcohols by, 2446.
solid, oxidation of organic compounds by, 4685.
Hypomanganate anion (MnO_4^{3-}), oxidation by, and definition of, 717.
Manganese manganate anion (MnO_4^{2-}), oxidation by, 717.
Potassium manganate, oxidations with, 2452.
Potassium permanganate, stages in oxidations of organic compounds by. Part VII, 717.
Mannose, polysaccharides containing. Part IV, 181.
D-**Mannose**, 2:5-anhydro-, identity of chitose with, 4531.
D-**Mannose diethyl dithioacetal**, oxidation, 970.
α-D-**Mannoside**, methyl 2:3-anhydro-, reaction with magnesium halides, 496.
Marigold-seed oil, isolation of octadec-8:10:12-trienoic acid from, 777.
Masticadienonic acid, constitution and stereochemistry, 4150.
*iso***Masticadienonic acid**, isolation from gum mastic, 4158.
Melamine, calculated bond lengths in, 3595.
Melanin, study of formation of, by use of radioactive 2-(3:4-dihydroxyphenyl)ethylamines, 1546.
Melting, double, of molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide with organic donors, 2709.
(±)-*p*-**Menthane-2:3-diols**, configurations, 2363.
p-**Menthanediols**, stereochemistry, 4384, 4391.
(±)-*p*-**Menth-1-ene**, hydroxylation, and structures of the *trans*-diols, 4384.
(±)-*trans*-*p*-**Menth-2-ene**, hydroxylation, and configuration of related diols, 2363.
Mercury fulminate, thermal decomp., 3323.
Mercurous fluoride, crystal structure, 1316.
Mercurous ion, Hg–Hg bond length in. Parts I, II, 1312, 1316.
Mercurous nitrate dihydrate, crystal structure, 1312.
See also Organomercury compounds.
Mesitol, oxidation by peroxidase, 940.
Mesityl oxide, condensation product with phenol ("Dianin's compound"), structure, 2010.
dimerisation; a novel type of diene addition, 4054.
Mesomorphism, and chemical constitution. Part VII, 1417.
of *trans*-*p*-*n*-alkoxycinnamic acids, effect of halogen substitution on, 1417.
of fatty esters of cholesterol, 3733.
Metal alkyls, fate of methyl radicals in thermal decomp. of, 3410.
ammines, and deuteroammines, infrared spectra, 3108.
co-ordination complexes, ionisation equilibria of, in benzene solution. Part II, 538.
sulphates, univalent, cryoscopic measurements on, in sulphuric acid, 80.
Metalloflavoproteins, homogeneity of crystalline fractions of, 1212.
Metals, alkali, ion-sieve reagent for separation of cæsium from, 675.
organometallic compounds of. Part VI, 1603.
alkaline-earth, association with acetate and formate ions, 744.
bivalent, five-covalent terpyridyl complexes. Part I, 594.
carbonyl compounds of. (Part I, 1860.) Part II, 2879.
derivatives of, from *NN*-diarylamidines, 640.
deuteration and exchange of ethylene on, at low temperatures, 735.
liquid. Part IV, 1454.
organic complex-forming agents for. Parts I—III, 569, 2983, 4670.
stabilities of complex compounds of, 1115.
transitional, spectra of complexes of, of type $[Co(NH_3)_5X]^{2+}$, 4981.
structure and reactivity of oxyanions of. Parts I, II, 3373, 4710.
Methacrylic acid, methyl ester, initiation of polymerisation of, by peroxides, 427.
Methane, apparent anisotropy, 708.
bromotrichloro-, addition to unsaturated acids, esters, and nitriles, 1749.
trifluoronitroso-, vibrational assignment, 754.
trimethylsulphonyl-, crystallographic study, 2562.
heat capacity and entropy, 2563.
Methanes, arylazotriaryl-, decomp., 4397.
Methanesulphenyl chloride, trichloro-, prep. of *S*-alkoxy- and *S*-amino-derivatives from, 3139.
Methanol, aqueous, conductivity of metal thiosulphates in, 1392.

Methanol, diphenyl-, ternary solutions with benzene and pyridine, molecular polarisation in, 4499.
Methanols, aryl-, strengths of, as secondary bases, 3944.
pyridyl-, resolution, 3394.
Methyl chlorides, aryl-, rates of solvolysis; molecular-orbital treatment of this and related reactions, 2789.
cyanide, crystal structure of addition complex of, with quinol, 4855.
iodide, exchange reaction with iodide ion in different solvents, 2110.
reaction with trimethylamine in carbon tetrachloride, kinetics, 1035.
sulphones, trichloro-, and related compounds, 508.
Methyl esters, diphenyl-, hydrolysis in aqueous acetone, 3629.
radical, replacement by trifluoromethyl, 3631.
radicals, fate of, in thermal decomp. of metal alkyls, 3410.
Methincyanines, chain-substituted, prep., 1480.
Meyer–Schuster rearrangement of 2-ethynyl-2-hydroxy*cyclo*hexanone, 4699.
Micro-flame detector, correlation of response of, with heats of combustion for application to gas–liquid chromatography, 2299.
Milk. See Cow's milk, 1219.
Molecular compounds, structure. Part XI, 4855.
Molecules, aromatic, simple approximation to resonance energies of, 1886.
diatomic, binding in, 275.
heterocyclic, vibrational frequency correlations in. (Part I, 2202.) Part II, 3809.
of type $X_2A{\cdot}AX_2$, $X_2A{\cdot}AY_2$, and $XYA{\cdot}AXY$, structure, 4514.
organic, electronic spectra and their interpretation. Part II, 4314.
quasi-spherical, apparent anisotropy, 708.
uncharged, absorption by ion-exchange resins, 3364.
Molybdenoflavoproteins, homogeneity of crystalline fractions of, 1212.
Molybdenum hexafluoride, complexes, 1242.
hexafluoride, prep. and manipulation, 4681.
Monocrystals, intensity of ultraviolet light absorption by. Parts I, II, 2658, 2662.
Monocyanoethylation, conditions for, 959.
Monoglycerides, infrared spectra and polymorphism, 55.
*apo***Morphine,** dimethyl ether, prep., 4123.
Morphine–thebaine alkaloids, method for systematic degradation of, to nitrogen-free products, 1963. Parts VI, VII, 1863, 1963.
Morphothebaine, prep. from bulbocapnine, 472.
Mucondialdehyde, formation by *X*-irradiation of aqueous benzene solutions containing molecular oxygen, 832.
Mulakhia. See *Corchorus olitorius*, 177.
Multiplicity, Arrhenius parameters of reactions involving changes in, 2136.
Mycelianamide, structure, 3717.
Mycolipenic acid, prep. of an oxidation product of, 2036.
Mycological chemistry, studies in. Part V, 2173.

N

Naphthalene, *peri*-derivatives, influence of steric factors in substitutions of, 2335.
lowest singlet excited levels of. Part I, semi-empirical calculation, 1557; Part II, restricted calculations, 2734.
nitration, 1441.
Naphthalene, 2-acetamido-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-, anomalous bromination, 3243.
2-acetyl-6:7-dimethoxy-1-methyl-, prep., 4252.
2-acetyl-1-methyl-6:7-methylenedioxy-, prep., 4252.
1:8-dihydroxy-, reactions, 2412.
2:3-dihydroxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 4252.
1-ethynyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1-hydroxy-6-methoxy-, prep. and reactions, 3249.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-6-methoxy-4-*iso*propyl-1-oxo-, and related compounds, prep., 4629.
Naphthalenes, β-alkyl-, catalytic reduction to tetrahydro-stage, 2731.
dihydroxy-, conversion into benzocoumarins and other heterocyclic systems, 1743.
Naphthalenes, 1-phenyl. Part III, 395.
1:2:4:7-tetrahalogeno-, prep., 1979.
Naphthalene-1:2-dicarboxylic anhydride, 4-acetoxy-Δ^4-octahydro-, prep., 4518.
Naphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 1-phenyl-, effect of substituents and their position on absorption spectra of, 395.
1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2:5-dihydroxy-7-methyl-, prep., 2173.
2:3-dihydro-2:3-methylene-, as dehydrogenation product of benz*ocyclo*heptane-3:7-dione, 2620.
Naphthaquinone monoximes, infrared spectra, 2725.
Naphthoic acids, kinetics of alkaline hydrolysis of esters and amides of, 170.
2-Naphthol, 7-methyl-, prep., 2564.
Naphthols, phenylazo-, absorption spectra and structure, 2143.
Naphtho(1′:2′-2:3)pyran, 4′-methoxy-6:6-dimethyl-, prep. and identity with lapachenole, 3701.
"Naphtho(1′:9′:8′-2:3:4)thiapyran," Tilak's, shown to be 6:7-benzothionaphthen, 2603.
1-Naphthylamine, 7-nitro-. Part I, prep., halogenation, and diazo-coupling, 1979.
2-Naphthylamine, oxidation by benzoyl peroxide, 1337.
1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-, optical stability, 250.
Naphthyridines. Part III, 212.
Naphthyridines, hydroxy-, prep., 212.
Nemotin, isomerisation, 3767.
Nemotinic acid, isomerisation, 3767.
Nickel, atom polarisation of *trans*-planar complexes of, 1821.
complexes with chelate compounds, 1042.
salts, complex, correlation of absorption spectra of, with exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibility of, 520.
Nicotinic acid, 2-methyl-6-phenyl-, and its ethyl ester, condensation with aldehydes, 1778.
Nicotinic acids, methyl-. Part I, 1778.
Niobium, polarography, 1186.
and tantalum, water-soluble complexes of. Part I, α-hydroxy-acids and (2-hydroxyethyl)amines, 4946.
Niobium butoxides, prep. and physical properties, 4439.
penta-*n*-alkoxides, prep., 2381.
pentyloxides, prep. and physical properties, 4439.
Nitramines and nitramides. Part X, 921.
Nitration of aromatic compounds with nitronium salts, 4257.
of aromatic hydrocarbons, partial rate factors, 3581.
of diphenyl, chrysene, benzo[*a*]pyrene, and anthanthrene, 3572.
of naphthalene and perylene, 1441.
of phenanthrene, 3570.
Nitrations, competitive, 3576.
Nitriles, conversion into ketones, modification, 4695.
unsaturated, addition of bromotrichloromethane and butanal to, 1749.
Nitro-compounds, aromatic, kinetics and mechanisms of colour reactions of, at low temperatures. Parts II—IV, 2528, 2540, 2546.
reduction by hydrazine hydrate, with palladised charcoal as catalyst, 2556.
Nitrogen, perfluoroalkyl compounds (Mason *et al.*). Parts II, III, 754, 759.
perfluoroalkyl derivatives (R. N. Haszeldine *et al.*). Parts III, IV, 3416, 3428.
Nitrogen compounds, carcinogenic. Parts XVIII—XX, 1515, 2048, 2593.
Dinitrogen pentoxide, electrical conductances of solutions of, in nitric acid, 4463.
Dinitrogen tetroxide, formation of molecular addition compounds by, with dialkyl sulphoxides, 2705.
mixtures with organic solvents, reaction of copper, zinc, and uranium with, 3900.
molecular addition compounds of, with nitrogen, oxygen, and aromatic hydrocarbon donors, 1941.
molecular addition compounds of, with organic donors, double melting, 2709.
oxidation of dialkyl sulphides and trisubstituted phosphines by, 2705.
structure and reactions, 1784.
Nitric acid, electrical conductances of solutions in. Part I, electrical conductances of solutions of dinitrogen pentoxide and water in, 4463.
self-dissociation, 4463.

Nitrogen compounds, Nitronium salts, stable, nitration of aromatic compounds with, 4257.
Nitrosates, prep., 4271.
Nitrosochlorides, prep., 4271.
Nitrosyl chloride, exchange of ^{36}Cl between and insoluble metal chlorides, 150.
complexes, chemistry. Part II, 150.
Nitrous acid, equilibrium with NO^+ in aqueous perchloric acid, 3971.
kinetics of oxidation of oxalic acid by, 1143.
and nitric acid, kinetics of oxidation by. Parts III, IV, 1143, 3971.
Non-electrolytes, solid–liquid equilibria in, 2097.
Non-6-en-2-ol, 2-methyl-9-phenyl-, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1238.
(−)-Norecgoninol, absolute configuration of nitrogen atoms in salts of, 873.
Nornidulin, dechloro-, isolation and partial structure, 3545.
Norquassin, deoxo-, as an enolic α-diketone, 3280.
Nortropan-3-ols, quaternisation, 1411.
Norway spruce, constitution of a xylan from, 3744.
Nucleic acids. See Pentosenucleic acids, Ribonucleic acids, etc.
Nucleophilic powers, relative, of common reagents, 254.
Nucleosides, pyrimidine, prep., 1877.
Nucleotides. Parts XXXV—XXXIX, 1371, 1546, 2388, 4873.
*cyclo*pentanone oxime *p*-nitrobenzenesulphonate as intermediate in prep. of derivatives of, 1371.
purine, chemical studies in biosynthesis of. Part I, 2812.
sequence of, in deoxypentosenucleic acids. Parts I—III, 2573, 2579, 2584.

O

Oat-straw, constitution of xylan of, 1072.
Obituary notices.
David Runciman Boyd, 2568.
Philip Rufus Carter, 1086.
Salah Eldin Said El Wakkad, 1086.
Meredith Gwynne Evans, 1916.
Bernard Jacques Flurscheim, 1087.
William Godden, 224.
James William McBain, 1918.
Sydney Glenn Preston Plant, 1920.
Robert Henry Aders Plimmer, 798.
Humphrey Rivaz Raikes, 1922.
Walter William Reed, 799.
Sigmund Otto Rosenheim, 799.
Wallace Frank Short, 2569.
Arthur Landauer Stert, 3985.
Ralph William Ewart Stickings, 1924.
Harold Augustine Tempany, 1090.
Gwyn Williams, 801.
Octadec-8:10:12-trienoic acid, isolation from marigold-seed oil, 777.
trans-**Octal-2-one,** 1-2′-hydroxyethyl-7:7:10-trimethyl-, prep., 2431.
Octanoic acid, ω-(2-*n*-octyl*cyclo*prop-1-enyl)-, identity of sterculic acid with, 1818.
bicyclo[2:2:2]**Oct-5-en-2-ones,** prep. and absorption spectra, 2302.
n-**Octylamine,** system with di(tri-*n*-butylphosphine)dichloropalladium(II), stability constants, 1115.
Okra. See *Hibiscus esculentus*, 828.
Oleana-11:13(18)-dien-3-one, prep. from ursa-9(11):12-dien-3-one, 465.
Oleananes, steric identity of ring junctions in, 456.
Olean-12-ene, isomerisation with mineral acid, 1377.
Olean-13(18)-ene, prep. by method avoiding use of mineral acid, 1377.
Oleanonic acid, isolation from gum mastic, 4158.
Olefins, formation in ester hydrolysis by alkyl–oxygen fission, 4676.
formation of nitrosochlorides and nitrosates by, 4271.
(" Olefinic substances "), kinetics and mechanisms of addition to. Part III, 3337.
Olefins, reaction with aluminium bromide, 2614.
(" Olefinic compounds "), stereochemical studies. Part V, 136.
Olefins, fluoro-, free-radical and electrophilic attack on, 61.
Oleic acid, autoxidation products, 587.
epoxy-, natural, as an optically active *cis*-epoxide, 1611.
Olibanum, polysaccharides of gum component of, 3953.
Oligosaccharides, reducing, determination of degree of polymerisation of, 2258.
Opianic acids, prep., 2443.
Optical antipodes, selective absorption by proteins. Part III, 1622.
stability of 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-2-naphthylamine, 250.
Orange II, absorption by polyglycine, 2940.
Orbitals, molecular, use in treatment of rates of solvolysis of arylmethyl chlorides, and similar reactions, 2789.
d **Orbitals,** contraction in chemical bonding, 4895.
f **Orbitals,** possible hybridisation of, in uranyl and related complexes, 3650.
Organomercury compounds, pyrolysis, 106.
Organometallic compounds, of alkali metals. Part VI, 1603.
radical exchange in. Part I, 3631.
replacement of methyl by trifluoromethyl in, 3631.
Organophosphorus compounds, effects of substituents on rates of hydrolysis of. Parts I, II, 3796, 3804.
rates of hydrolysis in alkaline solution, 3796; in neutral solutions, 3804.
thermochemistry. Part II, 1401.
Organosilicon compounds. Part XVII, 1436.
hydrides, acidic solvolysis, 1436.
Organic compounds, colour. Part VIII, 1360.
oxidation by solid manganese dioxide, 4685.
Orthanilamides, *N*-aroyl-, conversion into 2-arylquinazol-4-ones, 4420.
Osazones, formation during attempted Fischer indole syntheses, 4814.
Overpotential, hydrogen, at electrodeposited copper in hydrochloric acid, 3020.
Oxa*cyclo*butane, kinetics of polymerisation of, by boron trifluoride, 546.
Oxa*cyclo*butanes, cationic polymerisation. Parts I, II, 542, 546.
Oxalic acid, kinetics of oxidation by nitrous acid, 1143.
Oxaloacetic acid, kinetics of decarboxylation of, 4736.
Oxamide, thermal decomp., 3405.
Oxanil, prep., 1888.
1:2-Oxazetidine, perfluoro-2-*n*-propyl-, prep. and pyrolysis, 3416.
*iso***Oxazoles,** 3:5-disubstituted, prep., 3663.
Oxazolopyridines and oxazoloquinolines. Part I, 1781.
Oxazolo(4′:5′-3:4)pyridines, 2′-substituted, prep., 1781.
Oxazoloquinolines and oxazolopyridines. Part I, 1781.
Oxazolo(4′:5′-3:4)quinolines, 2′-substituted, prep., 1781.
Oxidation, anodic, of speculum alloys at very low current density, 2857.
by nitrous and nitric acid, kinetics. Parts III, IV, 1143, 3971.
by peroxidase of a mixture of amines, 3814.
involving the manganate and hypomanganate anions, 717.
of 2-*O*-benzyl-D-arabinose with sodium periodate, benzyloxymalondialdehyde as intermediate in, 3065.
of copper, effect of sulphur dioxide on, 2182.
of cysteine and glycine peptides, 3157.
of derivatives of *o*-phenylenediamine. Parts I—IV, 888, 893, 896, 3347.
of hydrocarbons and their derivatives, observation of progress of, by pressure change and by analysis, 1795.
and their derivatives. Parts I—III, 1795, 1799, 1804.
and their derivatives, rôle of intermediates in, 1804.
of monohydric phenols by alkaline ferricyanide, 2823.
of organic compounds by potassium permanganate, stages in. Part VII, 717.
by solid manganese dioxide, 4685.
of organic sulphides. Part VII, 3056.
of oxalic acid by nitrous acid, kinetics, 1143.
of phenols by peroxidase, 940.
N-**Oxides,** heterocyclic, 1885.
Oximes, polarography, 4180.
reaction with Sarin, 3887.

Oxindole and related compounds, infrared spectra and structure, 3809.
Oxonols, meso-ionic, chain substituted, prep. and absorption spectra, 2991.
trinuclear dyes related to. Part II, 2991.
Oxyallobetul-2-ene, isolation from petroleum, 788.
Oxyanions, of transition metals, structure and reactivity. Parts I, II, 3373, 4710.
Oxyayanin-B, prep., 1369.
Oxygen, dissolved, effect of, on diamagnetic susceptibility of organic liquids, 466.
molecular, effect of, in irradiation of aqueous benzene solutions with *X*-rays, 832.
Oxygen heterocycles. Parts V, VI, 2408, 4276.

P

Palladium.
Di(tri-*n*-butylphosphine)dichloropalladium(II), system with *n*-octylamine, stability constants, 1115.
Palladium(II), chelate complexes, 437.
Palladium(II), four-, five-, and six-covalent complexes with a di(tertiary) arsine, 4375.
Palladium(II), bridged complexes of, containing chelate ligands, 1989.
See also Charcoal, palladised, 2556.
Paludrine. See Proguanil, 4727.
N-**Pantoylamines,** model experiments on prep. of pyrophosphates of, 4968.
Parachors, of germanium esters, 4916.
Paraldehyde, conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
Paramagnetism, anomalous, of cupric acetates, 3837.
Parsnip, carbohydrates of roots of, 220.
Pastinaca sativa, carbohydrates of roots of, 220.
Pelletierine, attempted prep., 2553.
cis-**Penta-2:4-dienyl system,** introduction by selective hydrogenation, 3963.
*cyclo***Pentane,** conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
*cyclo***Pentane,** bromo-, thermal decomp., 3855.
trans-1:2-diamino-, reaction with acetylacetone, 2597.
*cyclo***Pentanone,** 2-3′-acetoxyacetonyl-, prep., 1152.
2-3′-acetoxyacetonyl-5-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, prep., 1152.
2-acetyl-, prep., 4232.
*cyclo***Pentanones,** conformation and molecular polarisability, 3549.
experiments with, 4232.
*cyclo***Pentanone oxime,** Beckmann rearrangement, 4604.
p-nitrobenzenesulphonate, as intermediate in prep. of nucleotide derivatives, 1371.
*cyclo***Penta**[*c*]*iso***quinoline,** 3:4-dihydro-1-phenyl-, prep., 4280.
Pent-2-enes, reaction with aluminium bromide, 2614.
Pent-2-enoic acid, 2-bromo-, reactivity, 3472.
*cyclo***Pent-2-enone,** 2-acetyl-, prep., 4232.
*cyclo***Pentenones,** prep. from products of Stobbe condensations with aliphatic ketones, 2231.
*cyclo***Penteno(1′:2′-2:3)thiophen,** 3′-dimethylamino-5′-phenyl-, prep., 698.
Pentosenucleic acids, deoxy-, nucleotide sequence in. Parts I—III, 2573, 2579, 2584.
Parts VII—IX, 154, 158, 363.
See also Ribonucleic acids.
N-*neo***Pentylnitramine,** *O*-methyl-, formation of alkyl cations during decomp., 921.
Peptide bond, heat and entropy of formation of, 1444.
links, specific chemical fission of. Part II, 2076.
Peptides, α-glutamyl, condensation of γ-carboxyl group of, with the peptide chain, 371.
prep. and hydrolysis of 1-acylpyrrolid-2-ones derived from, 2076.
glycine. Parts II, III, 1444, 2940.
Part V, 371.
prep. of benziminazoles from, 673.
protected, of cysteine and glycine, prep., 3148.
and proteins, degradative studies. Parts II, III, 188, 192.
Peptising agents, effect on crystal growth of insoluble metal salts. Part I, 2393.
Peracetic acid, tracer studies in formation and reactions of, 1226.
Per-acids, organic, tracer studies in formations and reactions of, 1226.
Performic acid, tracer studies in formation and reactions of, 1226.
Perkin reaction with fluoroacetic acid, 1524.
Peroxidase, oxidation of a mixture of amines by, 3814.
of phenols by, 940.
studies in action of. Parts X, XI, 940, 3814.
Peroxides, as initiators of polymerisation of methyl methacrylate, 427.
organic (Davies *et al.*). Parts VI, VII, 665, 4669.
reactions of (Webster *et al.*). Part VIII, 4785.
Perylene, nitration, 1441.
Pethidine, prep. of new analogues of. Part I, 4088.
Petroleum, triterpenoid lactone from, 788.
Petroleum distillates, high-boiling, constituents of. Part III, 603.
Pharmacology, compounds of potential interest in. Parts I—IV, 691, 698, 706, 2928.
Phenanthrene, nitration, 164, 3570.
Phenanthrene, 1-1′- and 4-2′-naphthyl-, prep., 2609.
as-octahydro-, prep. from the isomeric 2-phenethylcyclohexanols, 1344.
1:2:3:4:4*a*:9:10:10*a*-octahydro-1:1-dimethyl-, prep., 1238.
3-*iso*propyl-, prep. from (±)-benzylidenepiperitone, 260.
Phenanthrenes, alkyl-, prep., 350.
3-alkyl-, substituted, prep., 1346.
Phenanthridine, application of Bruckner method to prep. of derivatives of, 4280.
reaction with methyl acetylenedicarboxylate in methanol, 246.
Phenanthridine, 2:7-diamino-, quaternary salts derived from, 337.
2:7-diamino-9-anilino-, quaternary salts derived from, attempted prep., 337.
Phenanthridines, hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
[2:4:7:9-$^{14}C_4$]-**1:10-Phenanthroline,** prep., 3975.
4:7-Phenanthroline monomethiodides, 3-substituted, prep., 3087.
Phenazine, 2-amino-3:5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-phenylimino-, pigments related to, prep., 893.
2-amino-3:5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-phenylimino-, prep., 888.
2-anilino-3:5-dihydro-3-imino-5-phenyl-, pigments related to, prep., 893.
cis-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydro-, prep. of derivatives of, 794.
Phenazines, hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Phenazine 5:10-dioxide, 2-chloro-, reactions, 2550.
Phenazine pigments, action against tuberculosis, 888, 893, 896.
obtained by oxidation of *N*-alkyl-, *N*-*cyclo*alkyl-, *N*-alkylphenyl-, and *N*-alkoxyphenyl-*o*-phenylenediamine hydrochloride, 893.
obtained by oxidation of 2-aminodiphenylamine hydrochloride, 888.
obtained by oxidation of chlorinated 2-aminodiphenylamine hydrochlorides, 896.
Phenethyl bromide, *m*-methoxy-, prep., 4308.
Phenethylamines, 3:4-dihydroxy-, oxidation, 513.
Phenol, bromination with bromine and iodine bromide in acetic acid and carbon tetrachloride, kinetics and mechanism, 4934.
Phenols, condensation products of, with ketones. Part X, 2010.
condensation with thionaphthen-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, 1429.
formation of bis-compounds from, and their reductive scission, 319.
hydrogen-bonding properties of, in solution, 559.
monohydric, oxidation by alkaline ferricyanide, 2823.
oxidation of, by peroxidase, 940.
reaction with benzoyl peroxide, kinetics, 2948; structural effects in, 2959.
reaction with cinnamic acid in presence of hydrochloric acid, 1382.
secondary mechanisms in halogenation of, 1883.
solvolysis of benzyl phosphates by, 3524.
Phenols, phenylazo-, absorption spectra and structure, 2143.
2:4:6-trialkyl-, kinetics of retardation of autoxidation by, 2215.

Phenothiazine 5:5-dioxide, 2:8-diamino-, prep., 793.
Phenoxathiin, prep. of derivatives of, 2408.
Phenyl benzoate, alkaline hydrolysis, 1079.
iodosobenzoate, reactions with, 1475.
radicals, prep. from tetraphenyl-lead, 3319.
Phenylation of toluene, ethylbenzene, and *iso*propylbenzene, 1463.
o-**Phenylenediamine**, oxidation of derivatives of. Parts I—IV, 888, 893, 896, 3347.
o-**Phenylenediamine** hydrochlorides, *N*-substituted, prep. of phenazine pigments from, 893.
Phenylosazones of carbohydrates, oxidation by periodate, 4799.
Phoroglucinol, chlorinated derivatives, reactions, 3209.
Phosphorescence of aromatic nitro-amines, 4865.
Phosphorus, organic chemistry. Part III, 3043.
Phosphorus halides, formation of esters, and anilides from, 422.
pentabromide, non-aqueous solutions of, 4617.
pentachloride, action on 1:2-5:6-di-*O*-*iso*propylidene-D-glucofuranose, 1244.
trichloride, reaction with bromine. Part I, 4613.
system with bromine in solution, 4613.
compounds, organic, thermochemistry. Part II, 422.
Benzyl phosphates, solvolysis by phenols, 3524.
Diethyl phosphorochloridate, hydrolysis, 1005.
Diethyl vinylphosphonate, copolymerisation with styrene, 4607.
Di*iso*propyl methylphosphonodithiolate, hydrolysis, 3269.
o-Hydroxyphenylphosphine oxide group, prep. of compounds containing, as complex-forming agents for metals, 4670.
Phosphates, ion-exchange studies on. Part I, 269.
Phosphines, trisubstituted, oxidation by dinitrogen tetroxide, 2705.
Phosphinyl chloride and phosphorochloridate series, kinetic studies in. Part V, 1004.
Phosphonate esters, hydrolysis, 2463.
*iso*Propyl methylphosphonofluoridate, reaction with oximes, 3887.
Pyrophosphates, debenzylation, 4968.
ketoxime sulphonates as intermediates in formation of, 1231.
Triaryl phosphites, nature of compounds formed with halogens, 3043.
Tributylphosphine oxide, thermochemistry, 1401.
Triethyl phosphate, thermochemistry, 1401.
Triphenyl phosphite, reaction with halogens, 3038.
phosphite tetrabromide, prep., 3038.
Tripropylphosphine oxide, thermochemistry, 1401.
Phosphorylation, studies on. Parts XIII, XIV, 1231, 3524.
through glyoxalines, and its significance in enzymic trans-phosphorylation, 2812.
Phthalaldehyde, 4:5-dimethoxy-, prep., 2443.
Phthalaldehydes and related compounds. Part VII, 2443.
Phthalazine, 1-amino-, prep. and reactions, 3509.
1-hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Phthalazines. Part I, reinvestigation of prep. by cyclodehydration of acylhydrazones, 3927.
Phthalazine series, reactions in, 1081.
Phthalic acid, conductivity of tetraethylammonium picrate in alkyl esters of, 1424.
3-nitro-, half esters, prep., 3679.
esters, half esters, prep., 3679.
imidines, *N*-substituted, reactions with amines, 4135.
*iso*Phthalic acid, 4-hydroxy-, chemistry, 3099.
4-hydroxy-, dialkyl esters, partial hydrolysis, 4678.
Phthalide, 7-ethoxy-6-methoxy-, prep., 4980.
Phthalides, alkylidene-, reaction with hydrazoic and sulphuric acids, 1627.
Phthalide ring, alkyl–oxygen bond fission in opening of, 3608.
Physical properties and chemical constitution. Part XXV, 3621.
Picea excelsa, constitution of a xylan from, 3744.
Picolinhydrazide, 4-*n*-propyl-, prep., 3684.
Picrotoxin and tutin. Part VIII, 4715.
Picrotoxinin, possible formulation, 4715.
Pigments, macrocyclic, theoretical studies of. Part I, 1172.
Pinacol–pinacone rearrangement. Part I, catalysis by strong monobasic acids, 3512. Part II, catalysis by sulphuric acid, 3519. Part III, evidence on general acid catalysis, 3674.
Pinastric acid, constitution, 1734.
Piperazines, 1:4-dihydroxy-2:5-dioxo-, prep., 4130.
Piperidine, kinetics of reaction of, with chloroazanaphthalenes, 1563.
Piperidine-4-carboxylic acid, substituted 1-alkyl-4-phenyl-, ethyl esters, prep. as analgesics, 4088.
Piperitone, (±)-benzylidene-, conversion into 3-*iso*propyl-phenanthrene, 260.
Pivaloyl chloride, decomp. by aluminium chloride, 4558.
factors influencing elimination of carbon monoxide from, 4561.
Platinum, dimeric carbonyl complexes, prep., 1860.
microelectrode, dipping, 534.
Compounds: $[(MR_3)_4PtX_2]$ (M = P, As, Sb; X = halogen), *cis–trans*-isomerisation, 525.
Platinum(II), amine complexes, stability constants, 2371.
bridged complexes of, containing chelate ligands, 1994.
chelate complexes, 437.
chloride, hydrogen bonding in amine complexes of, 2712.
complexes, *trans*-effect in, 4495.
Sesquiethylenediaminetrimethylplatinic iodide, stereochemistry, 948.
Plutonium hydride, *X*-ray diffraction, 781.
nitrate, crystalline, prep., 2565.
Plutonium compounds, prep. and properties. Parts III—V, 781, 2565, 3358.
Plutonium(IV), colloidal, 3358.
Poisons, of catalysts, reversibility of adsorption of. Part IV, 264.
of catalysts, strengths of bonds to catalyst surface. Part I, 2635.
Polarisability, molecular, 708, 2775, 3549.
molecular of C–C, C–O, C=O, C–Cl, C–Br, and C–I links, 3549.
Polarisation, anodic, of lead in halide solutions, 2966.
atom, of co-ordination compounds of metals, 1821.
dielectric, used to study formation of hydrogen-bond complexes by alcohols, 4507.
molecular, in ternary solutions of benzene, pyridine, and an alcohol, 4499.
and the formation of hydrogen-bond complexes by alcohols, 4507.
orientation, of alkylpyridines, 3621.
Polarography, in fused salts, 534.
of copper malonate complexes, 4847.
of niobium, 1186.
of oximes, 4180.
of pyrazines, 4780.
of triphenyltetrazolium bromide and derivatives, 3130.
of xanthone and methoxyxanthones, 3016.
Polonium, electrochemical studies on, 2770.
halides. Part III, 3385.
selenate, prep., 4579.
sulphates, prep., 4579.
tetraiodide, prep., 3385.
Cæsium hexaiodopolonite, prep. and crystal structure, 3385.
Hexaiodopolonous acid, evidence for existence of, 3385.
Polyazanaphthalenes. Parts III, IV, 1045, 4433.
Polycyclic compounds, prep. Parts I—VI, 350, 355, 1344, 1346, 1809, 4629.
fluoro-compounds, prep., 3637.
Polyene aldehydes, ω-*p*-methoxyphenyl-, prep. and absorption spectra, 4082.
Polyenes, researches on. Part IV, 4082.
Polyethyleneimine, ionisation, 2448.
Poly(ethylene terephthalate), model systems for pyrolysis of, 3563.
Polyglucose, soluble, from sweet corn (*Zea mays*), 2317.
Polyglycine, absorption of Orange II on, 2940.
heat and entropy of formation of peptide bond in, 1444.
Polymerisation, cationic, of oxa*cyclo*butanes. Parts I, II, 542, 546.
of *N*-carboxy-DL-phenylalanine anhydride, 381.
of 6-hexanolactam, 4876.
of methyl methacrylate, initiated by peroxides, 427.
of thiophen derivatives. Part V, 2609.
radical, mechanisms of inhibition and retardation in. Part III, 3506.

Polymers, high, application of a new chromatographic procedure to fractionation of, 2352.
phosphonic. Part I, 4607.
Polymethacrylonitrile, separation of coloration and depolymerisation reactions during thermal degradation of, 3929.
thermal degradation. Part I, 3929.
Polymorphism, and infrared spectra of glycerides. Parts I, II, 55, 2522.
of 1:3-digiycerides and saturated triglycerides, 2522.
of monoglycerides, 55.
Polypeptides. Parts II—IV, 3148, 3157, 3642.
Polysaccharide, extracellular, of *Aerobacter aerogenes* A3 (81) (Klebsiella type 54), structure, 3483.
Polysaccharides, chemical synthesis. Part I, 4543.
mannose-containing. Part IV, 181.
of tamarind seeds, constitution, 2600.
Polystyrenes, fractionation by chromatography, 2352.
Pongamia glabra, isolation of demethoxykanugin from, 2176.
Porphin, octamethyl-, prep., 1655.
tetrahydro-, molecular-orbital calculations for, 1172.
Potassium iodide, effect of water on conductivity of, in ketones, 998.
nitrosyldisulphonate, oxidation of *iso*butyraldehyde with free radical from, 1132.
Potentials, sedimentation. Part I, measurement in aqueous and non-aqueous media, 22.
Potentiometer for measurements of small E.M.F.s developed across high resistances, 1084.
Pregnane, 4:4-dimethyl derivatives, prep., 4490.
*allo***Pregnane-11:20-dione,** 3β-acetoxy-17α-hydroxy-, 9:11-dehydrohecogenin as intermediate in prep., 4739.
*epi***Pregnanolone,** adduct with benzophenone, prep., 2555.
*allo***Pregnan-12-one,** 3β:2β-diacetoxy-11-bromo-, prep. of 11-oxygenated steroids through, 4744.
Pregn-5-ene, 3β-dimethylamino-, prep., 3749.
Proguanil, prep. and antimalarial activity of hypothetical metabolites of, 4727.
Proline peptides, esters, self-condensation, 3642.
Propaldehyde, β-hydroxy-$\alpha\alpha$-dimethyl-, reaction with ammonium acetate, 4672.
Propane, 1:2-dichloro-2-methyl-, effect of solvent on rate of solvolysis of, 3686.
heptafluoronitroso-, prep., and physical and spectroscopic properties, 3416.
*cyclo***Propane,** structure and mechanism of formation of the polymer obtained from, by mercury photosensitisation, 2241.
Propanediols, chloro-, prep. of cyclic sulphites derived from, 1813.
Propan-2-ol, 1-chloro-, solvolysis, 76.
Propanols, pyridyl-, resolution, 3394.
Propene, 3-chloro-2-methyl-, effect of solvent on rate of solvolysis of, and rearrangement in formic acid, 3686.
Propionic acid, β-*p*-methoxyphenyl-β-phenyl-, cyclisation, 2928.
peroxy-, oxidation of hexose diethyl dithioacetals, 970.
acids, β-(7-alkyl-1-naphthyl)-, ring closure, 3857.
Propyl bromides, reaction with thiosulphates in aqueous ethanol, 1396.
***n*-Propyl** bromide, solvolysis in aqueous ethanol, 1400.
***n*-Propylamine,** methylene-, perfluoro-, prep., 3416.
Prop-2-ynyl acetates, rearrangement, 1015.
Proteins, and peptides, degradative studies. Parts II, III, 188, 192.
selective absorption of optical antipodes by. Part III, 1622.
Prototropic systems, triad. Part IV, 4292.
Pteridine, calculated bond lengths in, 3595.
crystal and molecular structure, 3586.
degradation, 2066.
2:4-dihydroxy-6- and -7-phenyl-, methylation, 2131.
Pteridines, prep., 4166.
Pteridines, 4-amino-, prep., 4166.
(dialkylaminoalkylamino)-, prep. and antimalarial activity, 2000.
di- and tri-amino-, prep. and solubility, 4621.
di- and tri-hydroxy-, prep. and solubility, 4621.
hydroxy-, methylation, and degradation of the products, 2066.
Pteridines, monohydroxy-, and their *N*-methyl derivatives, structure, 3443.
Pteridine derivatives. Parts II, III, 2131, 3311.
studies. Parts VIII—X, 2066, 3443, 4621.
Pulcherrimin, structure, 4130, 4133.
(+)-**Pulegone,** prep., 2971.
Pummerer's ketone, structure, 2322.
Purine, 6-(1:2-dicarboxyethylamino)-, prep., 4659.
Purines, pyrimidines, and glyoxalines. Parts II—IV, 1877, 3847, 4118.
Purine nucleotides, chemical studies in biosynthesis of. Part I, 2812.
ribonucleotides, formation of labile phosphate esters from, by *X*-irradiation, 3771.
Purinyls, bisdihydro-, prep., 3311.
Pyrans, 3-chlorotetrahydro-, ring fission, 136.
Pyrazines, polarography, 4780.
Pyrazines, hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 3-methyl-1:5-diphenyl-, esters, prep., 4696.
Pyrazole-3-carboxylic esters, 1-phenyl-5-styryl-, prep. and reactions, 3663.
Pyrene, nitration, 164.
Pyrene, 3:4-diethyl-, prep., 1068.
3:4-dimethyl-, prep., 1068.
Pyrethrin I, prep., 3963.
Pyrethrins, experiments on synthesis of. Parts X, XI, 126, 3963.
cis-**Pyrethrolone,** intermediates for prep., 126.
prep., 3963.
Pyridazines, hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Pyridine, dipole moments, 1405.
localisation theory of radical substitution in, 272.
ternary solutions with benzene and an alcohol, molecular polarisation in, 4499.
Pyridine, 4-cyano-, prep. of derivatives of, 2253.
4-propyl-, prep. of derivatives of, 3684.
Pyridines, alkyl-, orientation polarisation and dipole moments, 3621.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
1-oxides, prep., polymorphism, and characterisation by picrolonates, 2404.
Pyridine-4-carboxyhydrazide, congeners of. Part I, 2253.
Pyridinium iodides, alkyl-, critical concentrations in water and in xylene, 3229.
Pyridino(1′:2′-2:3)-1-oxa-2:4-diazol-5-one, prep. and properties, 2063.
Pyridinoquinolinoglyoxalinium salts, prep., 1158.
Pyridyl group, secondary and tertiary alcohols containing, resolution, 3394.
Pyrimidine, reactions of. Part I, 2312.
Pyrimidine, 2:4-diamino-5:6-dihydroxy-, prep., 2124.
4:6-dichloro-5-nitro-, anomalous reaction of, with diethyl malonate, 1953.
4:5-dihydroxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 2124.
4:5:6-triamino-, prep. and conversion into 4-aminopteridine, 4106.
See also Di-(6-amino-2:4-dihydroxypyrimidin-5-yl) disulphide, 917.
Pyrimidines. Part I, 2033.
prep. from malondiamide, 2312.
purines, and glyoxalines. Parts II—IV, 1877, 3847, 4118.
Pyrimidines, 4-alkyl-5-aryl-, prep., 1019.
2-amino-5-aryl-6-hydroxy-, prep., 1019.
2:6-diamino-5-aryl-, prep., 1019.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
5-hydroxy-, prep., 2033.
2-substituted 4:6-diamino-5-phenylazo-, prep., 4106.
4:5:6-triamino-, prep., 4106.
4-substituted 2-dimethylamino-5-amino-, prep., 3232.
2-dimethylamino-5-nitro-, prep., 3232.
Pyrimidine nucleosides, prep., 1877.
ribonucleotides, formation of labile phosphate esters from, by *X*-irradiation, 3771.
Pyrimidin-5-yl sulphides and disulphides, prep. Part II, 917.
4-Pyrimidones, 2:3:5:6-substituted, prep. from imidoyl chlorides and α-alkyl-β-aminocrotonates, 4708.
Pyrolysis of acyl cyanides and their dimers, 2628.

Pyrolysis of chloroalkenes. Parts III, IV, 2640, 3092.
of organomercury compounds, 106.
of poly(ethylene terephthalate), model systems for, 3563.
studies in. Parts VI, VII, 2628, 3563.
4-Pyrones, 2:6-disubstituted, prep., 3663.
γ-Pyronoxanthone, prep., 2140.
Pyrophæophorbide-*a*, oxidation, 2272.
Pyrrocolines, 3- and 5-ethyloctahydro-, prep., 217.
Pyrrole pigment, new type, prep., colour, and fine structure, 244.
Pyrrole rings, directly linked, compounds containing. Parts I, II, 244, 4144.
Pyrrolid-2-ones, 1-acyl-, prep. and hydrolysis, 2076.
Pyruvic acid, fluoro-, and related compounds, infrared studies of, 1519.

Q

Quassin, fusion with alkali to give a lactone $C_{13}H_{14}O_4$, and structure of the latter, 4850.
Quassin, deoxo-, demethylation to deoxonorquassin, 3280.
Quassin and *neo*quassin as diterpenoids, 4850.
and *neo*quassin. Parts IV, V, 3280, 4850.
Quinaldines, 4-amino-6-dialkylamino-, prep., and trypanocidal activity, 3293.
Quinazoline, 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-3-methyl-, and related compounds, 3977.
Quinazolines, amino-, basic strengths and ultraviolet and infrared spectra, 4191.
prep. and properties, and prep. of sulphanilyl derivatives of, 3509.
3:4-dihydro-4-oxo-, substituted, reactions with Grignard reagents, 415.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Quinazol-4-one, 2-*o*-aminophenyl-, prep., 4178.
3-4′-quinazolinyl-, hydrolysis, 4178.
Quinazol-4-ones, 2-aryl-, prep., 4420.
2:3-diaryl-, prep., 985.
Quinazolone series, syntheses in. Parts I—IV, 985, 4172, 4178, 4420.
Quinazo[4,3-*b*]quinazol-8-one, prep., 4178.
Quinazoquinazolones, prep., 4173.
Quinol, crystal structure of addition complex of, with methyl cyanide, 4855.
heat of combustion, and thermodynamic quantities of its redox reaction, 2695.
oxidation to benzoquinone, 2446.
Quinoline, dipole moments, 1405.
heptadecafluorodecahydro-, prep., 783.
8-hydroxy-, intramolecular hydrogen bonding in, 614.
8-hydroxy-5-phenylazo-, tautomerism, 614.
8-mercapto-, prep. and reactions, 3236.
Quinolines, amino-, aptitude for cyclisation, 2048.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
1-substituted 1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-4-oxo-, condensation products with malonodinitrile, 3179.
Quinoline *N*-oxides, aminoheptyl-, prep., 3079.
heptylhydroxy-, prep., 3079.
3- and 7-nitro-, prep., 1885.
***iso*Quinoline,** complex with sulphur trioxide, ring fission, 1269.
dipole moments, 1405.
1:2:3:4:6:7:8:9-octahydro-2-methyl-6-oxo-, prep. and abnormal ultraviolet absorption, 327.
***iso*Quinolines,** 6-oxygenated, prep., 327.
***iso*Quinolines,** amino-, basic strengths and ultraviolet and infrared spectra, 4191.
decahydro-, and related compounds. Part I, 327.
dimethyl-, prep. of picrates of, 808.
hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
***iso*Quinoline-2-sulphonic acid,** 1:2-dihydro-1-hydroxy-, as product of alkaline attack on *iso*quinoline–sulphur trioxide, 1269.
Quinolinoglyoxalinium salts, prep., 1158.
Quinolizidines and quinolizines. Part I, 313.
Quinolizidines, 4-oxo-, reduction with lithium aluminium hydride, 313.
Quinolizines and quinolizidines. Part I, 313.
Quinones, as potential radiosensitizers, prep., 1844.
high-potential, selective dehydrogenation of unsaturated alcohols by, 3070.
hydrogen-bonding properties of, in solution, 559.
infrared spectra of monoximes of, 2725.
Quinoquinazolones, prep., 4173.
Quinoxaline, 2-acetamido-, quaternisation, 26.
Quinoxalines, of biological interest, analogous to pteroic and pteroylglutamic acid, prep., 4731.
Bz-substituted, prep., 2058.
Quinoxalines, hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
and related compounds, prep. as complex-forming agents for metals, 2983.
Py-hydroxyalkyl-, -aminoalkyl-, and -carboxy-, prep., 2052.
Quinoxaline *N*-oxides. Parts IV—VI, 2052, 2058, 2551.
2:3-polymethylene, prep., 2551.
Quinoxaline derivatives, simple, reactions, 26.

R

Radiations, ionizing, chemical action in solution. Parts XV, XVI, 832, 3771.
Radicals, agents for capture of, in tetralin, relative efficiencies and correlation with structure, 4926.
alkylperoxy-. Part II, 2215.
free, addition to unsaturated systems. Part XII, 61.
derived from di-*tert.*-butyl peroxide, reaction with anthracene and 9-methylanthracene, 1108.
from potassium nitrosyldisulphonate, oxidation of *iso*butyraldehyde by, 1132.
stable, use as inhibitor of polymerisation, 3506.
free alkyl, formation during Wurtz reactions, 1603.
relative stabilising influences of substituents on. Part I, 1749.
Radiolysis in neutron-irradiated bromobenzene, 2101.
Radiosensitizers, potential, 1844.
Raman effect of borohydride ion in liquid ammonia, 1170.
See also Spectra, Raman.
Rauwolfia caffra. See *Rauwolfia natalensis* Sond., 215.
Rauwolfia natalensis Sond., reserpine and ajmaline from, 215.
Rauwolfia **alkaloids.** Part I, 215.
Reactions, aromatic side-chain, mechanism, with special reference to polar effects of substituents. Part XVI, 404.
organic, localisation theory of. Part III, 272.
Reactivity, aromatic. Part I, 4858.
Rearrangements, at high pressures in the liquid phase, 953.
Rehmannic acid, identity of lantadene A with, 4160.
Reissert reaction, experiments towards elucidation of, 1881.
R-Enzyme, action on waxy-maize starch, 3025.
Replacement, aromatic nucleophilic. Part VI, effect of alkyl groups, 4284.
Reserpine, isolation from *Rauwolfia natalensis* Sond., 215.
Resins, anion-exchange, adsorption of complex anions from uranyl sulphate solution by, 1596.
ion-exchange, absorption of uncharged molecules by, 3364.
behaviour with mixed solvents, 1676.
chromatographic separation of organic acids by, 1681.
Resorcinol, dihydro-5-α-naphthyl-, prep., 2679.
dihydro-5-*o*-nitrostyryl-, influence of nitro-group in, 4803.
5-(4-diphenylyl)dihydro-, prep., 2679.
5-methoxy-, orientation of nitro- and chloro-derivatives of, 1956.
Resorcinols, aryldihydro-. Parts I, II, 2679, 4803.
Retardation of chain-decomp. of benzoyl peroxide by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, 4687.
Rhenium, electron-spin resonance of oxyanions of, 4710.
Fluororhenates, quadrivalent, prep. and properties, 1291.
Fluororhenic acid, prep., 1291.
Rhodanines, heterocyclyl-, prep., 1644.
Rhodium, isocyano-complexes. Part I, 1867.
tetrafluoride, complexes, 1242.
Tetra*iso*cyanorhodium(I) salts, prep., 1867.
Rhododendron, triterpenes in, 1461.

Ribonucleic acid, deoxy-, of calf-thymus, action of mercaptoacetic acid on, 2573.
sodium salt, electrophoretic mobility, 303.
influence of concentration and ionic strength on electrometric titration of, 158.
titration curves, 154.
Ribonucleic acids, deoxy-, denaturation by heat in aqueous solution, 2646.
deoxy-, sodium salts, electrometric titration. Parts III, IV, 2499, 2646.
Ribonucleotides, formation of labile phosphate esters from, by *X*-irradiation, 3771.
D-**Ribopyranoside**, methyl, condensation with acetone, 2656.
D-**Ribose** and its derivatives. Parts VI, VII, 1192, 2656.
*iso*propylidene and benzylidene derivatives, 1192.
Ring fission of 3-chlorotetrahydro-furans and -pyrans, 136.
Rotenononic acids, structure, 3213.
Rubber latex particles, kinetics and mechanism of hydrochlorination of surface of, 3298.
Rutaceae of Hong Kong. Part I, 632.
Ruthenium, electron-spin resonance of oxyanions of, 4710.
Ruthenium carbonyls, prep., 2879.

S

S_N **Mechanism** in aromatic compounds. Parts XVI, XXI, 750, 2329.
*apo***Safranine**, anilino-, pigments related to, 893.
*apo***Safranines**, anilino-, new series of glyoxalinophenazines derived from, 3347.
*apo***Safranones**, obtained by oxidation of chlorinated 2-aminodiphenylamine hydrochlorides, 896.
Salts, complex, exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of. Part IV, correlation with absorption spectra, 520.
fused, polarography in, 534.
insoluble metal, effect of peptising agents on crystal growth of. Part I, 2393.
reaction-kinetic investigations of incomplete dissociation of. Part IV, 2836.
Sanguinarine–chelidonine alkaloids, synthetical experiments on, 4539.
ϕ-**Santonic acid**, revised structure, 1828.
Santonin, chemistry of. Part III, stereochemistry of some reduction products of, 4549.
Santonin, dihydro-, prep. of an isomer of, 4978.
hexahydro-, prep., 4549.
Santonin D, prep., 4978.
ϕ-**Santonin**, chemistry of. Part X, stereochemistry, 1828.
Sapogenins and saponins. Part IV, 1167.
Saponins and sapogenins. Part IV, 1167.
Sarin. See *iso*Propyl methylphosphonofluoridate (under Phosphorus), 3887.
Scandium, reactions, 3113.
Scandium complexes, solvent extraction, 3113.
salts, solubility, 3113.
Schmidt reaction with fluorenones; structure of intermediate in ketonic Schmidt reaction, 1498.
Selenium tetrafluoride, reaction with tellurium dioxide, 785.
Serine, β-phenyl-, series. Part IV, 1662.
Serotonin, new route to, 4589.
Sesquiterpenoids. Part VII, 142.
Silicon, polyfluoroalkyl compounds of. Part I, 962.
tetrafluoride, viscosity and intermolecular potential, 3765.
Acids: *p*-$Me_{4-n}Ph_{n-3}Si$-C_6H_4-CO_2H, acid strengths, 688.
Alkoxysilanes, correlation between certain properties of, and reactivity of 1-carbon atoms of alcohols, 1536.
Chlorotriethoxysilane, heat of hydrolysis of, 3355.
Ethyl orthosilicate, heat of hydrolysis of, 3355.
Phenyltrimethylsilanes, effects of substituents on acid cleavage of, 4858.
Polyphenylsilyl compounds, Si–$C_{aromatic}$ bond in, 688.
Potassium aluminosilicates, prep., 2882.
Silanes, acidic solvolysis, 1436.
Silicates, hydrothermal chemistry of. Part VII, 2882.
Trichlorosilane, reaction with tetrafluoroethylene, 962.
Silicon compounds. Part I, 2779.
Silicon–carbon bond in polyphenylsilyl compounds, 688.
Silver analcite, use in cæsium–alkali-metal separations, 675.
bromide dibenzoate, benzoyloxylation, halogenation, and phenylation of aromatic compounds by, 2264.
fluoroborate, properties and interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1855.
hexafluoro-phosphate, -arsenate, -antimonate, -niobate, and -tantalate, properties and interaction with aromatic hydrocarbons, 1855.
iodide dibenzoate, benzoyloxylation, halogenation, and phenylation of aromatic compounds by, 2264.
nitrate, conductivity in non-aqueous and mixed solvents. Part IV, ethylene glycol and its mixtures with water, pyridine, and quinoline, 473.
*iso*But-1-enylsilver, co-ordination properties, 3640.
*iso*But-1-enylsilver, formation of *iso*but-1-enyl radicals from. Part II, 3640.
Cell: H_2(Pt)|HCl|AgCl–Ag, E.M.F. measurements in acetone–water mixtures, 3168.
Silver salts, insoluble, precipitation in aqueous solution, 2393.
Smoke, city, prep. of hydrocarbons possibly related to carcinogenic factors in, 1068.
Soaps, aluminium, 1972; dielectric properties in toluene solution, 3463.
Sodium, wetting of zinc by, 1454.
Sodium chloride, effect on electrometric titration of sodium deoxyribonucleates, 2499.
iodide, action on methyl 4:6-*O*-benzylidene-3-deoxy-3-iodo-2-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-α-D-glucoside, 471.
thiophenoxide, reaction with *tert.*-butyl chloride, 41.
Solids, active, production (preparation) by thermal decomp. Parts VIII, IX, 1506, 3612.
Solid–liquid equilibria in solutions of non-electrolytes, 2097.
Solubilities, relation to specific conductivity of anhydrite, 196.
Solutions, in which the solvent molecule is "large," conductivity. Parts I, II, 1424, 2428.
Solvents, effect on a simple ion–dipole reaction. Part I, 2110.
effect on molecular complexities of tantalum *n*-alkoxides, 5.
influence on aromatic nucleophilic substitution, 469.
ketonic, conductimetric studies in. Part II, 998.
non-polar, solutions of alcohols in. Part III, 200.
Solvolysis of arylmethyl chlorides, molecular-orbital treatment, 2789.
Sonoluminescence in aqueous solutions, 4442.
Sorption, of water and methanol by carbon, statistical thermodynamic interpretation, 3307.
Sparteine, 2:3-dehydro-2-methyl-, prep., 3390.
Spectra, absorption, anomalous, of *bicyclo*[2:2:1]heptane derivatives, 4073.
correlation with exchange reactions and magnetic susceptibilities of complex nickel salts, 520.
of 2-acyl*cyclo*hexane-1:3-diones, 3495.
of amino-*iso*quinolines, -cinnolines, and -quinazolines, 4191.
of compounds containing 5-membered rings, 3438.
of ketones. Parts IV, V, 2302, 3675.
of monosubstituted benzenes, 4960.
of ω-*p*-methoxyphenyl-polyene aldehydes, 4082.
of nitrous acid in aqueous perchloric acid, 3971.
of γ-substituted $\alpha\beta$-unsaturated ketones, 3675.
of trinuclear dyes related to oxonols, 2991.
and stability of complex ions, 8.
electronic, of formaldehyde, 858.
of organic molecules, and their interpretation. Part II, 4314.
of solid hydroxyazo-compounds, 2143.
steric effects in, 3779.
electron-spin resonance absorption, investigation of oxyanions of transition metals with, 4710.
infrared, characterisation of triterpenoid 3-hydroxy-groups by, 4868.
of carbonyl group in methoxyanthraquinones, 4811.
of cobaltic nitroammines and other cobaltic complexes in 2—15 μ region, 2849.
of 1:3-diglycerides and saturated triglycerides, 2522.
of fluoropicrin, chloropicrin, and bromopicrin, 759.
of fluoropyruvic acid and related compounds, 1519.
of gaseous trifluoronitrosomethane, 754.

Spectra, infrared, of halogenobenzenes, 1350.
of halogeno-steroids, 331.
of heptafluoronitrosopropane and related compounds, 3416.
of isatin and substituted isatins, 2202.
of liquid and solid formic acid, 225.
of metal ammines and deuteroammines, 3108.
of metal ammines and related compounds. (Part I, 3108.) Part II, 4495.
of monoglycerides, 55.
of natural products. Parts V, VI, 1007, 4868.
of N–H stretching modes of vibration in co-ordination compounds of ammonia and amines, 2712.
of oxindole and related compounds, 3809.
of pentacyclic triterpenoids, 1007.
of perfluoroalkyl *iso*cyanates and carbamates, 3428.
of quinone monoximes, 2725.
of solid hydroxyazo-compounds, 2143.
and polar effects. Part III, internal spectral relationships, 2753; Part IV, steric restrictions, 3704.
and polymorphism of glycerides. Parts I, II, 55, 2522.
nuclear-resonance, of boron trifluoride hydrates, 3870.
Raman, and constitution of solid hydrates: hydroxonium perchlorate, nitrate, hydrogen sulphate, and sulphate, 2913.
of borohydride ion in liquid ammonia, 1170.
of fused gallium dichloride, 3723.
of halogenobenzenes, 1350.
of tetrachlorogallate ion in aqueous solution, 3721.
ultraviolet, of 5-*p*-aminoarylacridinium ions, 484.
of aromatic aza-hydrocarbons, n-π^*-transitions in, 122.
of chloro- and hydroxy-cinnolines, 4207.
of 4-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminoazobenzenes in neutral and acidic ethanol solutions, 1719.
of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of conjugated alkenediones, 1083.
of 3-*O*-methylglycerosazone, 3979.
of monocrystals. Parts I, II, 2658, 2662.
of 1:2:3:4:6:7:8:9-octahydro-2-methyl-6-oxo*iso*quinoline, 327.
of 1-phenylnaphthalene-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydrides, 395.
of unsaturated *cyclo*butane derivatives, 2208.
Speculum, anodic oxidation at very low current density, 2857.
Spirostan 11:12-ketols, prep., 4330.
5α:25*D*-**Spirostan-11-one,** 3β:12β-diacetoxy-, prep. from hecogenin, 4330.
22a-Spirostan-2α:3β:5α-triol, isolation from *Agapanthus* species, 1167.
Spongouridine, prep., 2388.
Stability constants of amine–platinous complexes, 2371.
Starch, enzymic synthesis and degradation. Parts XX—XXII, 44, 53, 3025.
floridean, molecular structure, 2831.
waxy-maize, evidence of multiple branching in: a correction, 3025.
Stearic acid, metal salts, magnetic properties, 3948.
Stearic acids, 9:10:12:13-tetrahydroxy-, prep. of eight, 1611.
Steels, low-carbon, accurate determination of carbon in, 3398.
Stephen reaction, 1686.
Sterculic acid, oxidative degradation, 2550.
structure, 1818.
Stereochemistry, of α-amyrin, 456.
of butyrospermol, 3272.
of friedelin and cerin, 2419.
of *cyclo*hexane derivatives. (Part II, 805.) Parts III, IV, 2363, 4384.
of masticadienonic acid, 4150.
of octahedral substitutions. Parts IV, V, 1691, 1707.
of olefinic compounds. Part V, 136.
of reduction products of santonin, 4549.
of sesquiethylenediaminetrimethylplatinic iodide, 948.
of tazettine, 4749.
of tervalent arsenic compounds. (Part I, 1195.) Part II, 1976.
of tropane alkaloids. Parts VIII, IX, 873, 1411.
Steroid dibromides, rates of rearrangement of, 932.
Steroids, epoxidation, 4689.
identification in wool wax, 1740.
Steriods, 1-oxygenated, prep., 3289.
11-oxygenated, prep. through 3β:20β-diacetoxy-11-bromo-*allo*pregnan-12-one, 4744.
3-(tertiary amino)-, structure and stereochemistry, 573.
urinary, and related compounds. Part I, 4825.
and Walden inversion. Parts XXVII—XXXV, 1054, 1059, 1064, 1649, 1893, 2488, 2492, 4817, 4821.
See also D-Homo-18:19-bisnorsteroids, 4909.
Steroids, 17α:21-dihydroxy-20-oxo-, removal of 17-hydroxyl group from, 517.
4:4-dimethyl-. Part II, 4490.
5α:6α-epoxy-3-oxo-, prep., 4417.
halogeno-, infrared absorption, 331.
Δ⁴-Steroids, 4-bromo-3-oxo-, prep., 627.
4-chloro-3-oxo-, prep., 1184.
Steroid 20:21-ketols, prep., 517.
hormones, hydroaromatic. Part V, 4909.
modified. Parts I—III, 627, 1179, 1184.
and related substances, partial reduction. Part II, 517.
3:5-*cyclo*Steroid rearrangement, 2488.
9-Stibafluorenes, substituted, prep., 1195.
Stigmastane, 5α:6β:22ξ:23ξ-tetrabromo-, rate of mutarotation, 932.
Stilbene, 3:4:3′:5′-tetra- and 3:4:5:3′:5′-penta-hydroxy-, occurrence in *Vouacapoua* species, 4477.
Stilbene-2:2′-disulphonic acid, 4:4′-diamino-, bisquaternary ammonium salts, prep., and use for interconversion of soluble salts, 3941.
Stobbe condensations with aliphatic ketones, prep. of *cyclo*pentenones from products of, 2231.
Styrene, copolymerisation with diethyl vinylphosphonate, 4607.
Styryl dyes, prep., 1480.
Substituents, effect on acid cleavage of phenyltrimethylsilanes, 4858.
Substitution, aromatic. Part II, 4257.
stereochemical aspects. Parts I, II, 2335, 2340.
halogen, kinetics and mechanisms. Part II, 36.
nucleophilic, effect of solvent on, 469.
studies in. Parts IV, V, 254, 469.
at a saturated carbon atom, mechanism. Parts I—LII, 845, 850, 855.
electrophilic. Parts I—VI, 164, 1441, 3570, 3572, 3576, 3581.
homolytic aromatic. Parts XI, XII, 1463, 1475.
octahedral, mechanism, kinetics, and stereochemistry. Parts IV—VI, 1691, 1707, 2862.
radical, in pyridine, localisation theory of, 272.
unimolecular, steric retardation in, 850.
Succinic acid, αα-dipropyl-, prep., 797.
tetrafluoro-, reaction with phosphorus oxychloride, 3199.
Succinimide, *N*-bromo-, application in syntheses of gladiolic acid, opianic acids, phthalaldehydes, and related compounds, 2443.
Succinimidine, products of condensation of, with cyanoacetates, 235.
"6-Succinoaminopurine." See Purine, 6-(1:2-dicarboxyethylamino)-, 4659.
Sulphanilamide, derivatives of, 3509.
Sulphidimines, isomerisation. Part III, 1755.
Sulphonamides, aromatic, secondary mechanisms in halogenation of, 1883.
Sulphonation, aromatic, mechanism in aqueous sulphuric acid, 1635.
Sulphur, expansion of valency shell of, in aromatic sulphides, spectral evidence, 4954.
perfluoroalkyl derivatives. Parts IV, V, 173, 2684.
Sulphur dioxide, effect on oxidation of copper, 2182.
trioxide, complex with *iso*quinoline, ring fission, 1269.
Arenesulphonates, hydrolysis. Part II, kinetics, 3240.
Dialkyl sulphides, oxidation with dinitrogen tetroxide, 2705.
sulphites, reaction with sodium iodide in acetone, 2589.
sulphoxides, molecular addition compounds of dinitrogen tetroxide, prep., 2705.
Diisopropyl methylphosphonodithiolate, hydrolysis, 3269.
Disulphides, thermochromism, 15.
Disulphones derived from oxidation of hexose diethyl dithioacetals, prep., and conversion into aldopentoses, 970.

Sulphur perfluoroalkanesulphonic acids, 173.
Sodium alkyl sulphates, critical micelle concentrations, 579.
Sulphates, of univalent metals, cryoscopic measurements on, in sulphuric acid, 80.
Sulphides, aromatic, cryoscopic measurements on, in sulphuric acid, 3850.
spectral evidence for expansion of valency shell of sulphur in, 4954.
organic, oxidation. Parts V, VII, 489, 3056.
Sulphites, cyclic, derived from chloropropanediols, 1813.
Sulphones, aromatic, cryoscopic measurements on, in sulphuric acid, 3850.
Sulphoxides, aromatic, cryoscopic measurements on, in sulphuric acid, 3850.
Sulphuric acid, aqueous, mechanism of aromatic sulphonation and desulphonation in, 1635.
catalysis of pinacol–pinacone rearrangement, 3519.
cryoscopic measurements on aromatic sulphides, sulphoxides, and sulphones in, 3850.
esterification of 2:4-dinitrobenzyl alcohol by, 1304.
formation of tetra(hydrogen sulphato)boric acid in, 1925.
hydrolysis of esters in, 1572.
ionisation of carboxylic anhydrides in, 607.
organic reactions in. Part I, 1572.
partial rate factors for hydrogen isotope exchange reactions of, with toluene, 2743.
reaction with 2-acylbenzoic acids and alkylidenephthalides, 1627.
solutions in. Parts XVII—XX, 80, 607, 1925, 3850.
Thiosulphates, conductivity in aqueous methanol and ethanol, 1392.
reaction with propyl bromide in aqueous ethanol, 1396.
Trichloromethyl sulphones, and related compounds, 508.
Trimethylene sulphite, 2-chloro-, prep. and infrared spectra, 1813.
Sulphur compounds, organic. Part I, 4245.
Sultones, prep., 4414.
Suramin, analogues, prep., and lack of trypanocidal activity, 3739.
Susceptibility, diamagnetic, of organic liquids, effect of dissolved oxygen on, 466.
magnetic, and exchange reactions of complex salts. Part IV, correlation with absorption spectra, 520.
of zinc chloride, 217.
Sweet corn, soluble polyglucose from, 2317.
Syntheses, organic, acrylonitrile in. Part II, 959.

T

Tamarind seeds, polysaccharides and xylan from, 2600.
Tantalum and niobium, water-soluble complexes of. Part I, α-hydroxy-acids and (2-hydroxyethyl)amines, 4946.
Tantalum π-alkoxides, effect of solvents on molecular complexities of, 5.
pentabutoxides, structure, 1139.
pentapentyloxides, structure, 1139.
Tazettine, structure and stereochemistry, 4749.
Tellurium, fluorination, 3454.
Tellurium dioxide, reaction with selenium tetrafluoride, 785.
oxyfluorides, prep. and physical properties, 3454.
tetrafluoride, prep., 785.
Cæsium hexaiodotellurite, crystal structure, 3385.
Ditellurium decafluoride, prep. and physical properties, 345; viscosity, 3681.
Tenulin, constitution, 142.
Terminalia ivorensis, structure of terminolic acid from, 4469.
Terminolic acid, structure, 4469.
Terpene compounds. Parts VIII—X, 260, 358, 2179.
Terpyridyl, quinquecovalent complexes of, with bivalent metals. Part I, 594.
Testosterone, 16α-hydroxy-, prep., 297.
16-oxo-, prep., 297.
1:2-3:4-8:9-10:11-Tetrabenzopentacene, prep., 1833.
3:4-5:6-10:11-12:13-Tetrabenzoperopyrene, prep., 3875.
Tetralin, radical-capture agents in, measurement of relative efficiencies and correlation with structure, 4926.
Tetralones, *peri*-hydroxy-, hydrogen bonding in, 3600.
peri-hydroxy-, prep., 1585.
1:7:10:15-Tetraoxa*dispiro*[5.2.5.2]hexadecane, prep., 1146.
Tetrazen, tetramethyl-, photolysis and pyrolysis, 3677.
Tetrazolium bromide, triphenyl-, and substituted derivatives, polarography, 3130.
Tetrazolium compounds. Part V, 3130.
Tetritols, 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-, prep., 2150.
Tetronic acids and related compounds. Part I, prep. from α-hydroxy-esters, 4103. Parts II, III, 4661, 4665.
Thallium, co-ordination compounds with ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, 4701.
Thallium(I), kinetics of reaction of, with cobalt(III) in aqueous perchloric acid, 343.
Trimethylthallium, co-ordination complexes, 3351.
Thebaine, condensation with dienophils, 1863.
*iso***Thebaine,** non-identity of methyl ether of, with 2:3:6-trimethoxyaporphine, 1732.
Theophylline, 7-(2:3-dihydroxypropyl)-, prep., 3975.
Thermochemistry of ethyl nitrate, 210.
of organic phosphorus compounds. Part II, 422.
of organophosphorus compounds. Part II, 1401.
Thermochromism of compounds containing thiocarbonyl and disulphide functions, 15.
Thermodynamics of hydrocarbon mixtures. Parts II, III, 3708, 3713.
of ion association. Part II, 744.
9-Thia-1:2-benzofluorene, prep., 3435.
9-Thiabenzonaphthofluorene 9:9-dioxides, dihydro-, prep., 2609.
Thiadiazoles. Parts III, IV, 2345, 4524.
1:2:4-Thiadiazoles, 5-amino-3-aroylamino-, prep., 4524.
3-amino-5-aryl-, prep., 4524.
3-amino-5-arylamino-, prep., 2345.
3:5-di(aralkylamino)-, prep., 2345.
Thiadiazolines, aryl-, prep., 3189.
Thianthren, crystal and molecular structure, 4886.
Thiazole, 2-cyano-, prep. of derivatives of, 2253.
Thiazoles derived from chrysean and *iso*chrysean, 1870.
Δ⁴-Thiazolines, 3-aryl-2-arylimino-4-2′-phenoxathiinyl-, prep., 2411.
Thiocarbonyl compounds, thermochromism, 15.
6:8-Thioctic acid, prep., 3074.
*iso***Thiocyanates,** acyl. Part I, 4458.
Thioglycollic acid, anhydro-compounds from nitrogen-containing derivatives of. Part II, 361.
Thiolacetic acid, addition to ethynylcarbinols and the conversion of adducts into aldols and αβ-unsaturated aldehydes, 116.
Thiols, optically active, prep. *via* thiuronium salts, 2983.
Thionaphthen, prep. of derivatives of. Parts I, II, 2603, 4791.
3-*o*-toluoyl-, pyrolysis, 3435.
Thionaphthens, prep. by cyclisation of acetonyl aryl sulphides and aryl phenacyl sulphides, 4791.
prep. from arylthioacetaldehyde diethyl acetals, 2603.
Thionaphthen-2:3-dicarboxylic anhydride, condensation with hydrocarbons and phenols, 1429.
Thionaphthenopyrazole dioxides, molecular rearrangement during reduction, 4974.
Thiophen, heats of adsorption on platinum, 2635.
polymerisation of derivatives of. Part V, 2609.
Thiophen, 3-hydroxy-, prep., 4985.
Thiophen chemotherapeutics, potential. Part V, 4114.
Thiophenoxide ion, reactivity, 254.
Thiophen-2-sulphonamides, 5-amino-, prep. and proof of structure of, 4114.
Thiosemicarbazones, of substituted phenyl- and pyridylbenzaldehydes, chemotherapeutic action, 100.
prep., 713.
Thioureas, derivatives of, having potential antivirus activity, 2160.
Thioureas, *N*-(aroylamidino)-, oxidation, 4524.
aryl-, conversion into aryl *iso*thiocyanates, 659.
Thiuronium salts, as intermediates in prep. of optically active thiols, 2987.

Thorium dioxide, system with uranium dioxide and oxygen, magnetochemical study, 78.
tetra(primary alkoxides), prep., 2260.
tetra(secondary alkoxides), prep., 3469.
Thymus, calf, deoxyribonucleic acid of, and *aldehydo*apurinic acid di(carboxymethyl) dithioacetal of, 2573, 2579, 2584.
Tigogenin, 5α:6β-dibromodeoxy-, rate of mutarotation, 932.
11-oxo-, 9:11-dehydrohecogenin as intermediate in prep., 4739.
prep., 4344.
Tin, alloys with copper, anodic oxidation at very low current density, 2857.
Stannic chloride, catalysis of polycondensation of benzyl chloride by, 4768.
Titration, electrometric, of sodium deoxyribonucleates. Part III, 2499.
Toddalia aculeata, alkaloids of, 769.
Toddaline, identity with chelerythrine, 769.
Toluene, heats of mixing with benzene, *cyclo*hexane, heptane, and hexane, 3708, 3713.
partial rate factors for bromination of, by hypobromous acid, 36.
partial rate factors for hydrogen isotope exchange reactions of, with sulphuric acid, 2743.
phenylation, 1463.
thermal decomp. of ketones and of hexafluoroazomethane in presence of, 2136.
2:4:6-trinitro-, kinetics and mechanism of colour reactions of, at low temperatures: a second reaction with ethoxide ion, 2546.
Toluene-*p*-sulphonamides, *N*-substituted, hydrolysis and oxidation, 1755.
***p*-Toluidine**, oxidation by peroxidase in presence of aniline, 3814.
***o*-Tolyl** acetate, Fries rearrangement, 2222.
n–π^*-Transitions in spectra of aromatic aza-hydrocarbons, 122.
Transphosphorylation, enzymic, 2812.
Transport to surface of a rotating disc, 3756.
1:4:6-Triazanaphthalene, lability, 4683.
1:3:5- and **1:3:8-Triazanaphthalenes**, prep. of derivatives of, 1045, 4433.
Triazanaphthalenes, hydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
1:3:5-Triazine, 2:4-dihydroxy-, ionisation constants, 1294.
Trichloromethylthio-derivatives of biological interest, 3139.
Trideca-6:10-dien-2-ol, 2-methyl-13-phenyl-, prep. and cyclodehydration, 1238.
Triglycerides, saturated, infrared spectra and polymorphism, 2522.
Trimethylamine, reaction with methyl iodide in carbon tetrachloride, kinetics, 1035.
1:4:7-Trioxa-9*b*-azaphenalene, dodecahydro-3:3:6:6:9:9-hexamethyl-, prep., 4672.
Trioxan, depolymerisation in aqueous acids, 1286.
Triphenylene, nitration, 164.
prep., 796.
Triphenylene, 2-methyl-, prep., 796.
Triterpenes, approach to total synthesis of. Part I, 2431.
neutral tetracyclic, of dammar resin, constitution, 2196.
occurrence in Aquifoliaceae and Ericaceae of Hong Kong, 1461.
of friedelane series. Parts I, II, 2115, 2119.
pentacyclic, steric identity of all ring junctions in ursane and oleanane groups of, 456.
and related compounds, chemistry of. Parts XXVIII, XXIX, 2904, 3172.
Triterpenoids, characterisation of equatorial and axial 3-hydroxy-groups in, by infrared spectra, 4868.
pentacyclic, characterisation of carbonyl groups in, 1007.
(Barton *et al.*) Parts XXI—XXIII, 788, 4150, 4160.
(Spring *et al.*) Parts XLVI—LIII, 465, 456, 1377, 1949, 2029, 2417, 2419, 3272.
Tropanols, optically active, absolute configurations of nitrogen atoms in, 873.
Tropan-3-ols, quaternisation, 1411.
Tropeines, α-hydroxymethyleneacetyl-, prep. and geometrical isomerism, 310.
Tropine, new derivatives, prep., 938.
Tropine, α-methyltropic ester, prep., 938.
ψ-Tropine, α-methyltropic ester, prep., 938.
Tropine series, enol isomerism in, 310.
Tropolones. Part IX, 2620.
Tropylium ion. Parts I, II, 2021, 2026.
salts, prep., 2021, 2026.
salts, methyl-, prep., 2021.
Trypanocides, new. Parts I—III, 337, 3293, 3739.
Trypanosomiasis, cinnolines and other heterocyclic types in relation to chemotherapy of. Part XI, 26.
Tryptamines, carbolines, and related compounds. Parts II, III, 4589, 4593.
prep., 4589.
Tryptamines, 1:*N*-dimethyl-, prep., 4593.
1-methyl-, prep., 4593.
L-Tryptophan, uniformly labelled, prep., 3784.
Tubercle bacilli, constituents of lipids of. Part VII, 2036.
Tuberculosis, action of phenazine pigments against, 888, 893, 896.
chemotherapy. Part VII, 100.
Tungsten hexafluoride, complexes, 1242.
trioxide, solubility in hydrochloric acid, 3248.
Tutin and picrotoxin. Part VIII, 4715.

U

Ultrasonic waves, chemical action of, 4442.
Undecanoic acid, 11-sulpho-, prep., 2560.
Unsaturated systems, addition of free radicals to. Part XII, 61.
Uracil, 3-β-D-arabofuranosyl-, prep., 2388.
5:6-diamino-, condensation with phenylglyoxal, 2131.
Uracils, cyano-, prep. from amines and amino-acids, 4118.
3-methyl-, prep., 1877.
2-thio-, prep., 3847.
Uranium, reaction with organic solvent–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 3900.
Uranium dioxide, system with thorium dioxide and oxygen, magnetochemical study, 78.
trioxide, system with water, 3531.
Uranyl complexes, possible *f*-orbital hybridisation in, 3650.
sulphate, adsorption of complex anions from solutions of, by anion-exchange resins, 1596.
Urethanes, infrared spectra, 3432.
Uridine, 5′-*O*-benzyl-, prep., 3459.
O^2-2′-*cyclo*Uridine, 5′-deoxy-5′-iodo-, *X*-ray crystallographic study, and structure of the parent compound, 4873.
Uridine-diphosphate-glucose, improved prep., 3459.
Uridylic acids *a* and *b*, structure, 2388.
Ursa-9(11):12-dien-3-one, conversion into oleana-11:13(18)-dien-3-one, 465.
Ursanes, steric identity of ring junctions in, 456.
Ursolic acid, occurrence in Aquifoliaceae and Ericaceae of Hong Kong, 1461.
Usnic acid. Part XII, 2322.
prep., 530.

V

Vibrational frequencies, correlations in heterocyclic molecules. (Part I, 2202.) Part II, 3809.
Vinyl 2-benzoyloxyethyl ether, pyrolysis, 3563.
Vinyl ethers, pyrolysis, 3563.
Viscosity, of dilute solutions of primary alcohols in benzene, heptane, and *cyclo*hexane, 200.
of iodine pentafluoride and ditellurium decafluoride, 3681.
relation to b. p. for homologous liquids, 2740.
Vitamin A, alleged occurrence in baker's yeast, 4094.
[2-^{14}C]Vitamin A, prep. of all-*trans*-, 2-*cis*(or *neo*)-, and 6-*cis*-isomers, 3234.
Vouacapoua **species**, occurrence of 3:4:3′:5′-tetrahydroxy- and 3:4:5:3′:3′-pentahydroxy-stilbene in, 4477.
Vulpinic acid, 2-methoxy-, prep., 1734.

W

Water, hydrogen-bonding properties of, in non-aqueous solution, 559.
structure, in relation to ionisation of cyanoacetic acid, 2798.

Walden inversion and **steroids.** Parts XXVII—XXXV, 1054, 1059, 1064, 1649, 1893, 2488, 2492, 4817, 4821.
Wedelia calendulacea, chemical examination. Part I, 629.
Wedelolactone, structure, 629.
Wessely–Moser rearrangement with chromonols and flavonols, 4409.
with xanthones, 4455.
Wetting of zinc by sodium, 1454.
Wetting temperature, critical, significance in wetting of zinc by sodium, 1454.
Wheat-straw, constitution of a hemicellulose from, 3830.
Wool wax, components of. Parts III, IV, 1736, 1740.
presence of 7-oxocholesterol and cholestanol in, 1736.
steroidal derivatives in, 1740.
Wurtz reactions, formation of free alkyl radicals during, 1603.

X

X-**Rays**, irradiation of aqueous benzene solutions with, effect of molecular oxygen on, 832.
Xanthen, 9-dimethylamino-, prep., 698.
9-Xanthenylacetic acid, basic esters and their quaternary salts, prep., 812.
Xanthine oxidase, chemistry. Parts II, III, 1212, 1219.
Xanthine oxidase–xanthine system, rate of reduction of substituted 4-di-(2-chloroethyl)aminoazobenzenes by, 1724.
Xanthone, polarographic reduction, 3016.
Xanthone, 1:4-dihydroxy-7-methoxy-, Wessely–Moser rearrangement, 4455.
1-hydroxy-, prep. of derivatives of, 2140.
Xanthones, methoxy-, polarographic reduction, 3016.
Xanthone series, studies in. Part I, 2140.
Xylan of Norway spruce (*Picea excelsa*), constitution, 3744.
Xylan of oat straw, constitution, 1072.
of tamarind seeds, constitution, 2600.
3:5:1-Xylidine, *N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, anomalous chlorination, 3244.
Xylobiose, degradation by alkali, 4807.
Xyloisosaccharinolactone, prep., and occurrence in degradation products of xylobiose and xylotriose, 4807.
β-D-Xylose, 2:3-di-*O*-methyl-, crystalline, prep., 219.
Xylotriose, degradation by alkali, 4807.

Y

Yeast, baker's, alleged occurrence of vitamin A in, 4094.
Yohimbine and related alkaloids, constitution. Part IX, 771.
Yuccagenin, isolation from *Agapanthus* species, 1167.

Z

Zanthoxylum **species**, flavonoid glycosides and hesperetin from, 632.
Zea mays, soluble polyglucose from, 2317.
Zeolites, containing potassium as only interstitial cation, prep., 2882.
Zinc, reaction with organic solvent–dinitrogen tetroxide mixtures, 3900.
wetting of, by liquid sodium, 1454.
Zinc aluminate, free energy of formation of, 3922.
chloride, melting point and magnetic susceptibility, 217.
ferrite, free energy of formation of, 3924.
Terpyridylzinc chloride, stereochemistry, 594.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. L. Hirst, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
D. J. G. Ives, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A., D.Phil.
B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. Schofield, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1956 Part I, pp. 1–1268

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1956

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. L. Hirst, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
D. J. G. Ives, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A., D.Phil.
B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. Schofield, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1956 Part II, pp. 1269–2572

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1956

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. L. Hirst, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
D. J. G. Ives, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A., D.Phil.
B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. Schofield, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1956 Part III, pp. 2573–4047

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

1956

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Publication Committee:

Chairman: C. K. Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.

C. C. Addison, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. Baddeley, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. R. Barton, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
F. Bergel, D.Phil.Nat., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. Boyland, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Chatt, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
P. B. D. de la Mare, D.Sc., Ph.D.
H. J. Emeléus, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
D. H. Everett, M.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
G. Gee, Sc.D., A.R.I.C., F.R.S.
B. A. Hems, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. L. Hirst, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. M. N. H. Irving, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
D. J. G. Ives, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
E. R. H. Jones, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
G. W. Kenner, M.Sc., Ph.D.
H. C. Longuet-Higgins, M.A., D.Phil.
B. Lythgoe, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
R. A. Morton, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. Neuberger, Ph.D., M.D., F.R.S.
R. G. W. Norrish, Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
M. W. Perrin, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.I.C.
V. Petrow, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
H. M. Powell, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.
P. L. Robinson, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
K. Schofield, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
M. Stacey, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
L. E. Sutton, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.
H. W. Thompson, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
E. E. Turner, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
A. R. J. P. Ubbelohde, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Editor:

R. S. Cahn, M.A., D.Phil.Nat., F.R.I.C.

Assistant Editors:

A. D. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. C. Cross, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
A. E. Somerfield, Ph.D.

1956 Part IV, pp. 4049–4988,
Nomenclature Report, and Indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1956

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD.,
BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

ERRATA

Vol. 1947, page 313, line 38. *For* b. p. 148—150°/22 mm. *read* b. p. 148—150°.

Vol. 1953, page 236, line 7*. *For* m. p. 134—185° *read* 134—135°.

Vol. 1953, page 1900, formula (III). *For* :COPh *read* :CHPh.

Vol. 1954, page 1686, lines 33 and 34. The analytical results *should read* (Found: C, 67·5; H, 5·9; N, 4·1. $C_{20}H_{21}O_5N$ requires C, 67·6; H, 6·0; N, 4·0%).

Vol. 1955, page 383. The arrows between formulæ (X) and (XII) should be reversed.

Vol. 1955, page 1700, line 17*. *For* 2·16 *read* 1·83. *For* 1·98 *read* 1·30.

Vol. 1955, page 2480, summary, line 4. *For* 1*h*0, 0*hl*, and 1*h*$\bar{1}$ *read* 1*h*0, 0*h*1, and 1*h*$\bar{1}$.

Vol. 1955, page 2481, line 11. *For* while 0*hl* and 1*h*$\bar{1}$ were *read* while 0*h*1 and 1*h*$\bar{1}$ were.

Vol. 1955, page 4023, Table 2. *For* 0·90 *read* 0·090. *For* 0·82 *read* 0·082.

Vol. 1955, page 4024, 2nd line above Table 4. *For* 1·120M-sodium hydroxide *read* 1·120M-potassium hydroxide.

Vol. 1956, page 4, line 30. *For* $C_2H_{188}O_4$ *read* $C_{20}H_{18}O_4$.

Vol. 1956, page 212, line 8. *For* $\log_{10} p$(mm. Hg) = 7·035—1278/(t°c + 219·3°) *read* $\log_{10} p$(mm. Hg) = 7·145—1329/(t°c + 224·0°).

Vol. 1956, page 249, line 3*. *For* C, 60·5 *read* C, 66·5.

Vol. 1956, page 249, line 4*. *For* C, 66·5 *read* C, 60·5.

Vol. 1956, page 361, line 3*. *For* R = H *read* R′ = H.

Vol. 1956, page 531, formula (VI*A*). There should be a single bond between the central oxygen atom and the nearest position on the left-hand benzene ring.

Vol. 1956, page 672. Equation (3) *should read* $K^{-1} = 4\pi N\rho(2q_1)^3 \int_{2q_1/\sigma}^{2q_1/q} e^{y^2} y^{-4}\,dy$.

Vol. 1956, page 700, formula (XIII). The thiophen ring should be completed.

Vol. 1956, page 893, formulæ. In the right-hand ring of the 3-isomer NH *should read* NH_2.

Vol. 1956, page 967. Second table *should read*:

$SiHCl_3$ (mmoles)	C_2F_4 (mmoles)	Mole ratio $SiHCl_3 : C_2F_4$	$CHF_2{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}SiCl_3$ Wt. (g.)	$CHF_2{\cdot}CF_2{\cdot}SiCl_3$ Yield (%)	$H{\cdot}[CF_2{\cdot}CF_2]_m{\cdot}SiCl_3$ (g.)
82·5	68·5	1·2	5·4	34	4·8
110	,,	1·6	7·1	44	4·0
220	,,	3·2	9·8	61	3·1
275	,,	4·0	10·1	63	3·0

* From bottom of main text.

Errata.

Vol. 1956, page 1097, line 7. *For* monomethylhydroxylamine *read* monopropylhydroxylamine.

Vol. 1956, page 1150, line 6. *For* 1-acetoxymethyl-2-oxo*cyclo*pentanecarboxylate *read* 1-acetoxymethyl-2-oxo*cyclo*hexanecarboxylate.

Vol. 1956, page 1302, line 7. *For* $-[H^+]$ *read* $+[OH^-]$ *and for* $+[H^+]$ *read* $-[OH^-]$.

Vol. 1956, page 1554, line 35. *For* 96% *read* 86%.

Vol. 1956, page 1559, last line of text. *For* $A_{1g} \longrightarrow B_{2u}$ *read* $A_{1g} \longrightarrow B_{1u}$.

Vol. 1956, page 1818, line 6*. *For* all but the two cases *read* all but two cases.

Vol. 1956, page 1818, line 1*. *For cyclo*propane *read cyclo*propene.

Vol. 1956, page 1819, line 16. *For* w/v *read* w/w.

Vol. 1956, page 1819, line 15*. *For* C=C *read* C=O.

Vol. 1956, page 1848. On the arrow leading from (XIV) to (XV) *for* Na *read* NaI.

Vol. 1956, page 1970, line 2*. *For* $\psi_2 = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(\phi_1 - \phi_2)$, $\psi_3 = \sqrt{\frac{1}{2}}(\phi_3 - \phi_4)$
read $\psi_2 = \frac{1}{2}(\phi_1 + \phi_2 - \phi_3 - \phi_4)$
$\psi_3 = \frac{1}{2}(\phi_3 + \phi_2 - \phi_4 - \phi_1)$

Vol. 1956, page 1971, figure. The four-membered ring should be rotated through 45° about the *z* axis in the direction *x* to *y*.

Vol. 1956, page 2000, lines 1—2 under formulæ. *For* 2 : 4-diamino-1′-*n*-propyl(2′ : 3′-6 : 7)pteridine *read* 2 : 4-diamino-1′-*n*-propylindolo(2′ : 3′-6 : 7)pteridine.

Vol. 1956, page 2004, Table 2, heading. For *et* read *at*.

Vol. 1956, page 2168. *In* Table 4, *the five entries* 5 : 6 enol *should all read* 1 : 6 enol.

Vol. 1956, page 2210, Table 4, last column. The last three entries should read *l*, *m*, *n*, respectively.

Vol. 1956, page 2701, title. *For* Akhookh *read* Akhnookh.

Vol. 1956, page 3311. *For* Part III.[1] *read* Part III.* *Footnotes should read* : * Part II, *J.*, 1956, 2131.
[1] Albert, Brown, and Wood, *J.*, 1956, 2066.

Vol. 1956, page 3311, summary, lines 4 and 5. *For* 5-amino-4-methylpyrimidines *read* 5-amino-4-methylaminopyrimidines.

Vol. 1956, page 3366, Table 3. *Column headings should read* : Cols. 4—6 E = amount (mmoles) of solute absorbed.* Cols. 7—9 G = wt. (g.) of H_2O absorbed.*

Vol. 1956, 3370, Fig. 8. The labels *A* and *C* should be interchanged.

Vol. 1956, page 3476, figure. The molecular extinction coefficients corresponding to the tie-stubs on the left of the figure should read (from top to bottom) : 50,000, 10,000, 5,000, 1000, 500, 100 (*i.e.* each stub should be numbered).

Vol. 1956, page 3661, Fig. 4. Right-hand scale should read *log* ε (*curves J* and *K*).

* From bottom of main text.

Errata.

Vol. 1956, page 3949, Fig. 2. The ordinate should read $1/\chi_M$.

Vol. 1956, page 3950, Fig. 3. The ordinate should read $1/\chi_M$.

Vol. 1956, page 4597, line 15. *For* m. p. 161—169° *read* m. p. 168—169°.

Vol. 1956, page 4598, line 7*. *For* C, 15·8 *read* C, 45·8.

Vol. 1956, page 4641, Fig. 2(*b*). The captions for the full and broken line should be interchanged.

Vol. 1956, page 4678, line 2*. *For* hydrolysis product *read* product of hydrolysis at room temperature.

* From bottom of main text.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

Enquiries for back numbers of the Society's publications should be addressed to the General Secretary:

		Price (post free) £ s. d.
Journal and Proceedings.		
Memoirs and Proceedings (1841—1847)		on application
Journal, 1848—1870 (Vols. I—XXIII), reprinted edition		
complete set, cloth binding		125 0 0
„ „ paper covers		115 0 0
selected volumes, „ „ 1848—1857 (Vol. I—X)	per annum	7 10 0
„ „ „ „ 1858—1870 (Vol. XI—XXIII)	„	5 10 0
„ 1871—1956, original edition (including Abstracts 1871—1923, and Proceedings from 1915)	per annum	10 0 0
	per part	1 0 0
Journal Collective Index, Vol. I, 1841—1872	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. II, 1873—1882	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. III, 1883—1892	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. IV, 1893—1902	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. V, 1903—1912	per vol.	2 10 0
„ „ „ Vol. VI, 1913—1922	per vol.	2 10 0
Proceedings, 1885—1914	per annum	7 6
„ „	per part	1 0
British Abstracts "A".		
1924—1936, including Index	per annum	5 0 0
1937—1953, without Index		
AI (General, Physical, and Inorganic Chemistry)	per annum	3 0 0
AII (Organic Chemistry)	per annum	4 0 0
AIII (Physiology, Biochemistry, and Anatomy)	per annum	5 0 0
1937—1953 Index	per annum	2 0 0
British Abstracts "C".		
(Analysis and Apparatus) 1945—1953 (including Index)	per annum	1 10 0

PUBLICATIONS OF THE SOCIETY

Enquiries for back numbers should be addressed to the General Secretary:

		£	s.	d.
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry.				
Vol. I (1904)—Vol. LII (1955)	per copy	1	10	0
Cumulative Index (Vol. I—XLVI)	per copy	1	10	0
Quarterly Reviews.				
Vol. I (1947)—Vol. X (1956)	per vol.	1	10	0
„	per part		10	0
Current Chemical Papers				
1954—1956	per annum	2	10	0
Special Publications.				
No. 1. Symposium: The Kinetics and Mechanism of Inorganic Reactions in Solution	per copy		15	0
No. 2. Symposium: Peptide Chemistry	per copy		15	0
No. 3. Symposium: Recent Work on Naturally Occurring Nitrogen Heterocyclic Compounds	per copy		15	0
No. 4. Symposium: Recent Advances in the Chemistry of Colouring Matters	per copy		15	0
No. 5. Symposium: Antibiotics and Mould Metabolites	per copy		15	0
Miscellaneous.				
The Chemical Society, 1841—1941 (A Historical Review by T. S. Moore and J. C. Philip)			12	6
British Chemists (Edited by A. Findlay and W. H. Mills)			18	0
Record of the Centenary Celebrations			5	0
Jubilee Volume (History of the Chemical Society from 1841 to 1891)			2	6
Memorial Lectures, Vol. I, 1893—1900	each		10	6
„ „ Vol. II, 1901—1913	each		10	6
„ „ Vol. III, 1914—1932	each		10	6
„ „ Vol. IV, 1933—1946		1	1	0
Volume of Faraday Lectures, 1869 to 1928			10	6
Portraits of Eminent Chemists, set of 8		1	2	0
„ „ „ each			3	0
(The set includes portraits of Bunsen, Fischer, Hofmann, Mendeleef, Pasteur, Perkin, Ramsay, and Roscoe. Each portrait measures 8″ × 6″. Size of mount 15″ × 11″.)				
Table of International Atomic Weights (printed on card)	per copy		2	0
Editorial Report on Nomenclature, 1950—1956	per annum		1	0
Symbols, Signs and Abbreviations Recommended for British Scientific Publications, 1951	per copy			9
„ „	25 copies		12	0
The Presentation of Papers for the Journal of the Chemical Society	per copy		1	6
„ „	10 copies		12	6
(Fellows may obtain one copy of this brochure each, gratis, on application.)				

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY AND COMPANY, LTD., BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.